

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

January 16, 1882

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	2—12
EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE	2, 3
PUBLISHERS' NOTICES OF BOOKS JUST ISSUED	7
OBITUARY	7, 8
TRADE CHANGES	8, 9
CORRESPONDENCE	9
BOOKS RECEIVED	9—12
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN JANUARY 2 AND 16	13, 14
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM JANUARY 2 TO 16	14—18
EDUCATIONAL	20—62
CLASSICAL AND COLLEGE BOOKS	20—37
ENGLISH	38—51
COPY BOOKS	43—49
FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN	51—60
ATLASES AND MAPS	61
BOOKS NOW FIRST ADVERTISED AS PUBLISHED	63—66
NEW EDITIONS AND BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED	63—74
MISCELLANEOUS	75—87
BUSINESSES FOR SALE	81
ASSISTANTS WANTED	82, 83
WANT SITUATIONS	82, 83
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	82—87

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Argoy (Thos.)	19	Darton (T. Gates) & Co.	80	Maxwell & Son	32
Baillie & Sons	65	Eyre & Spottiswoode	67	Menzies & Co. (Edinburgh)	36
Benham & Co. (Colchester)	60	Frowde (Henry)	28—30	Murray (John)	24
Bentley (H.) & Son	19	Griffin (C.) & Co.	37	Nelson & Sons	39
Bickers & Son	36	Griffith & Farran	48—50	Newman (G.)	82
Black (A. & C.)	41	Hamilton, Adams, & Co.	59	Norgate (F.)	62
Blackie & Son	42, 43	Hazell, Watson, & Viney	79	Nutt (David)	58
Blackwood & Sons	26, 27	Heywood (J.)	76	Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh	34, 59
Brehmer (A.)	81	Hodder & Stoughton	81	Olyett	82
Browne & Nolan	32	Holden (A.)	82	Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	66
Cambridge University Press	33	Hurst & Blackett	63	Seeley & Co.	51
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin	46, 47, 88	Johnson & Aubert	81	Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.	32, 36, 60, 62
Chambers (W. & R.)	40	Johnston (W. & A. K.)	61	Slark (John)	76
Clarendon Press List	28, 30	Kent & Co.	59	Smith (W.)	31
Clay (C. J.)	33	Lockwood (C.) & Co.	52—55	Smith, Elder, & Co.	23
Collins, Sons, & Co.	45, 47	Longmans & Co.	25, 32	Spalding & Hodge	75
Cook & Son	38	Low (S.) & Co.	22, 34, 85, 44, 68—74	Thin (James), Edinburgh	59
De La Rue & Co.	67	MacLachlan & Stewart (Edinburgh) ..	60	Westleys & Co.	80
		Macmillan & Co.	20, 21		



188 FLEET STREET: *January 16, 1882.*

WHILE all other domestic legislation has been impeded by the pressure of Irish affairs, the great scheme of national education has been steadily carried forward, and although the appointment of an Education Minister with a distinct portfolio seems likely to be preceded by the nomination of a Minister of Agriculture, the independence of the Vice-President of the Committee of Council is well assured, and, as far as the elementary schools of the country are concerned, they may be said to have in Mr. Mundella a recognised head and a warm friend. In the schools for the lower-middle classes—for that section of society which stands aloof from the Board School or the National School, and has little connection with the endowed Grammar School—much still remains to be done; but even here there are signs of movement, and if the Teachers' Regulation Bill does not pass into law it may be assumed that some measure with similar aims will ere long be introduced into Parliament. When we reach the schools of the highest grade there is abundant evidence of activity and of improved organisation; and the head masters' conferences, the examinations in each school by University men specially appointed to test and report upon the attainments of the boys, and the stimulus afforded by the adoption of open competition for the public services, all tend to raise the general standard of school work. To keep pace with the requirements of examiners and masters, and to afford the largest measure of assistance to the pupils, is the function of the authors and publishers of school literature, and in the pages of our present number there will be found the most ample evidence that they are not only alive to their responsibilities, but that they are discharging them with ability and liberality. Here, as elsewhere in the educational arena, competition is the order of the day, and the old names associated with the school memories of the patriarchs amongst us now stand side by side with many others whose contributions to our store prove that the educational circle is ever widening.

For students of the higher grade we may note the educational series and manuals of Mr. William Smith, published by Mr. JOHN MURRAY; the science primers, literature primers, and historical works, of Messrs. MACMILLAN, who can boast of such authors and editors as Huxley, Green, and Freeman; the CLARENDON PRESS List of text-books in almost every branch of subjects; the issues of the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, which include the admirable 'Cambridge Bible for Schools,' the more recent 'Cambridge Greek Testament,' and the 'Pitt Press Series' for the local examinations; the classical texts of Messrs. SEELEY, who also publish the elementary works of Dr. Abbott, the Head-Master of the City of London School; and the 'Public School Latin Course' of Messrs. LONGMANS. A valuable series of geographical works and several agricultural manuals form the prominent feature of Messrs. BLACKWOOD's class-books. Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, in addition to Ogilvie's well-known Dictionaries and their 'Comprehensive Readers,' publish Poynter's 'South Kensington Drawing Books' and Vere Foster's Drawing and Copy Books. Messrs. WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, & Co. (Limited) include all the ordinary school subjects in their catalogue, and as a specialité the 'Special Account Books' and 'Copying Letter Books' may be mentioned. For Geographical Works and Atlases, from the most elaborate treatise down to the simplest elementary text-book, the list of Messrs. W. & KEITH JOHNSTON will be found to supply every need; of Geographical and other Readers Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS have a wide selection; and in school-books of the same class Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS' 'Royal Readers' are framed with a special view to the latest requirements of the 'Codes.' Art education finds its publishers in Messrs. SMITH, ELDER, & Co. Dr. Cornwell's and Dr. William Davis's well-known School-books are issued by Messrs. SIMPKIN & Co. 'Miss Corner's Historical Library,' with its sale of more than two hundred thousand copies as a voucher of excellence, still bears the imprint of Messrs. DEAN & SON. Messrs. BROWN & NOLAN are publishing an admirable 'Classical Series.' Messrs. BICKERS & SONS, in addition to their School-books, have a varied assortment of books for Prizes, and in this latter category must be placed the list of Messrs. HURST and BLACKETT. There is scarcely any department of School literature, from the lowest to the highest, which is outside the range of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, and they not only give a varied assortment of English books, but provide an equally extensive selection of American books. We must refer our readers to our advertisement pages for the works of Messrs. CASSELL & Co., Mr. F. NORGATE, Messrs. GRIFFITH & FARRAN, LOCKWOOD & Co., &c.

The letter from the head of Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's firm, published in our last number, must have served to correct any misapprehension, if such existed, as to the relation which the Sunderland Library sale of December bore to the whole of this famous collection, the books then dispersed forming only one-fourth of the grand total which will have found a new home by the end of the present year. The sale of the second section is now definitively arranged to take place from the 17th to the 27th of April, forming, by the exclusion of the intervening Sunday, another ten days' fight for the booksellers and the bibliophiles. The catalogue, of two hundred and twenty pages, will be found amply to bear out the promise of the prefatory note, that 'although not perhaps so profuse in its riches as that of the first portion—the sale

catalogue must be unique which includes in it a large series of the rarest Bibles, and the most important editions of Boccaccio—it will yet be found to contain books of immense interest.' First in order of notice, among the rarities of this list, are the four editions of the 'Faictes, Dictes, et Balades' of Alain Chartier, chief among which is the edition of 'Le Caron,' generally regarded as the first. Next comes a remarkable series of Chronicles—Latin, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and Limousin; including the first volume of the first edition of the 'Chroniques de S. Denys'—the first French book printed at Paris with a date; the perfect copy of Verard's edition of the same work, printed in 1493; and the first edition of the 'Chroniques de Normandie,' printed at Rouen in 1487, by Guillaume Tailleux. The next gems of the collection are said to have been hitherto undescribed by bibliographers—the 'Chronica del Rey Don Rodrigo,' printed in 'Hispani' by Lazaro de Gayanis in 1499, thus antedating by twelve years the edition of Cromberger printed at Seville in 1511, the most ancient known to cognoscenti up to the present time. It is therefore claimed for the edition of Lazaro de Gayanis that it is the first, and, in the language of the sale catalogue, it is therefore unique. The second surprise for the learned in book-lore is the 'Coronica del Cavallero Guarino Mesquino,' another work from a Seville press, bearing the imprint of Juan Varela, and the date March 15, 1527. This must rank as at least the second edition of the Spanish translation of the famous Chronicle, credit being given to the edition in the Columbine Library, as being actually the production of the date assigned to it—1612.

Another strong feature in the sale will be the noble collection of the Classics, at the head of which must be placed the editions of Cicero, including no fewer than twenty-seven editions of the complete works of the master, beginning with the first of 1498-9, and closing with that of Gronovius, of 1692. There are many rare and choice editions of the separate works. In Manuscripts there are some remarkable 'numbers,' among them being the Opuscula of the Fathers, Chrysostom, Gregory of Antioch, and Gregory of Nazianzen; a Palimpsest Codex, containing an uncial MS. of the Gospels of the 8th century; the works of Ephraem Syrus, a Greek MS. of the 13th century, and two Greek service-books of the same and the next century.

Another feature which will have an attraction for specialists is the long series of books and tracts—reaching to five hundred lots—relating to French affairs, and extending over a century, from 1563 to 1663. The subjects are religious, political, and social; and as many of the works were surreptitiously printed, their rarity is probably very great. The edition of the Illustrated Clarendon's History will probably excite some competition, many of its 360 portraits being drawings, copied in sepia from celebrated originals. As companion volumes to the Boccaccio gems of the first sale, there are some rare editions of Dante in the present catalogue, including a MS. of the Inferno, with an elaborate Latin Commentary by Guido of Pisa, assigned to the commencement of the 13th century; and then follow a series of very rare printed editions, including the first edition of 1472, and other scarcely less choice tomes published within the next ten years. The list of first editions of rare works, especially of the Fathers of the Church, is most imposing, and there are some beautiful specimens of books printed on vellum.

The Catalogue is, like its companion of the first section, full of interest, and should be in the hands of all collectors. The sale of the third part of the library is promised for July.

The dispersal of the Blenheim Library is to be followed by the sale, in the coming summer, of the equally superb collection of the Duke of Hamilton's Library, at present stored in Hamilton Palace. The Beckford Library, which forms the most important part of the property, was removed from Fonthill by the 10th Duke, the grandfather of the present Peer, into whose hands it passed, owing to his marriage with Mr. Beckford's daughter, and to this already rich inheritance his Grace added many equally valuable treasures collected by himself. The whole library will be sold in June, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, and a catalogue is in preparation. The manuscripts alone number about 800, with examples of Byzantine, Italian, German, Netherlandish, and French palæography and miniature from the 9th to the 16th century. Among these are a folio Evangelium of the 12th century, finely illuminated; a Greek manuscript, with painted figures in the borders, having a carved ivory relief on the binding in the Italian style of the 14th century; a large folio Evangelium of great rarity and beauty, written in letters with golden capitals, on a crimson-coloured vellum, considered to be a work of the 8th century by a Frankish or German scribe. Another curious manuscript is of the 13th century, with the calendar bearing the effigy of St. Godehart, patron saint of Hildesheim. But the Italian manuscripts are even more interesting and of extreme rarity. One of these is unique, being the Divina Commedia of Dante in folio, each page illustrated with a picture drawn in outline with the pen, and though by various artists, yet many are by the hand of the famous master Botticelli, who was a great admirer of Dante, and, as is well known, designed the drawings from which Baccio Baldini engraved his illustrations in the Landino edition, a rare copy of which is the gem of the Althorp Library. This manuscript, therefore, is a most interesting example of 15th century art, and the drawings are pronounced by Dr. Waagen to be the finest and most original illustrations of the kind ever produced. There are no less than 88 drawings in this wonderful manuscript. There are also two other manuscripts of Dante in folio, with miniatures; a commentary on the Code of Justinian, with rude miniatures in the style of Giotto, thought to be by some scribe of Bologna about 1360;

a Latin Bible, with miniatures in the style of Andrea Orcagna, is described by Dr. Waagen as 'in design and treatment belonging to the finest specimens of Italian works of this time,' and other noticeable examples, with several manuscripts on vellum of the 'Roman de la Rose,' one of the Arthurian legends of the 'Table Rond,' and the original drawings, on vellum, of Androuet du Cerceau for his 'Plus excellent Bastiments de France.' A large collection of the rare old French and Italian 'Facetiae,' a folio manuscript of the 'Poésies de Villon' (1535), and another folio vellum manuscript, with beautiful miniatures, 'Pèlerinage de la Vie Humaine,' are among some of the most curious in the manuscripts. The printed books embrace many *editiones principes*, many on vellum, others large paper copies, some bearing the arms of former great collectors and the devices of ancient printers, or rendered specially attractive by the autographs of famous *littérateurs*, such as the Aldine 'Apuleius' of 1521, with the autograph of De Thou, which is reputed to have belonged also to Grolier. The Aldine 'Pindar' of 1513 has its beauty as a fine *editio princeps* enhanced by being ornamented with the impressed devices of Henry II. and Diane de Poitiers. The 'Orlando Furioso' of 1584, with all the plates by Porro, and in the binding of Padeloupe; several early editions of Montaigne, including the quarto of 1588; two copies of the Aldine edition, 1499, of 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' one in the Beckford, the other in the Hamilton section, are other books of notable rarity.

In a few days Messrs. Longmans and Co. will bring out two volumes, by Dr. Bain, of Aberdeen, on 'The Mills, Father and Son.' The volume on James Mill is an exhaustive biography; that on John Stuart Mill gives a full criticism of his writings and character, together with personal recollections and some important family documents. The same firm will issue at once a new novel, in three volumes, entitled 'In Trust, the Story of a Lady and her Lover,' from the pen of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant, author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford' &c. They also have in the press a 'History of the Papacy during the Reformation,' by M. Creighton, M.A., Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland, late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford, in 2 vols. 8vo. The first portion of Mr. J. A. Froude's long-promised 'Life of Thomas Carlyle' will be published by Messrs. Longmans in March. The work will be in two volumes, and will be confined to the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. The same firm also will publish about the same time the third and fourth volumes of Mr. Lecky's work, 'The History of England in the Eighteenth Century.' They will deal with the period between 1760 and 1784.

A work by Mr. Leslie Stephen, on 'Ethics,' is shortly to be published by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

The *St. James's Magazine* for this month, enlarged and improved, contains the first instalment of 'A Wicked Woman,' a tale by R. E. Francillon, author of 'Olympia' &c.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are shortly to publish a life of the late Professor Clerk Maxwell, by Professor Campbell and Mr. William Garnott. The book is to contain a number of illustrations.

Messrs. V. White & Co. will publish very shortly a new novel in three volumes, by Florence Marryat, entitled 'Phyllida.'

Under the title of 'Modern Artists,' Messrs. Chapman & Hall have projected a sumptuous series of biographical sketches, with characteristic portraits, and of critical studies of the works of the great painters of the day. The publication will consist of twelve biographies, each containing 24 folio pages of text, profusely illustrated with facsimile reproductions of original drawings by the artists themselves, and views of their studios and residences. The first section of three parts will consist of:—Sir Frederick Leighton, P.R.A., John Everett Millais, R.A., and Hubert Herkomer, A.R.A.

The new wing which has been added to the Inner Temple Library by pulling down the chambers of 2 Tanfield Court, is now almost completed, and will, it is expected, be very shortly ready for use. The additional accommodation thus secured consists of two large and commodious rooms on the same floor as the existing portion of the library, the communication being through an arched doorway. In case of fire, however, the two parts can be entirely separated by means of movable iron doors, and hydrants are also laid on all over the building. There is likewise a very convenient room on the ground floor, which is to be devoted to the use of the students as a lecture-room, access to which is gained by a separate entrance from the side facing King's Bench Walk. The additional part of the library is built of red brick faced with stone.

It has been decided by the Leeds Town Council to establish a free museum for the borough, in connection with the public library.

The University of Göttingen has 'called' to succeed the late well-known Orientalist, Professor Benfey, a professor at the Deccan College at Poona, in Bombay, Professor Keilhorn, who has obtained distinction among his *confrères* through the publication of a Sanscrit Grammar, and by researches among the Sanscrit manuscripts in India.

The Roman paper, the *Riforma*, is about to commence the publication of an Italian translation of 'Daniel Deronda.'

A prize of £200 is offered by the Institute of Science and Art of Milan for the best life of Leonardo da Vinci. The time allowed is four years. It can be written in Latin, English, Italian, French, or German.

Messrs. Warrington & Co. have now ready the British Imperial Calendar, and Civil Service List for 1882, also the Index and Companion to the Calendar.

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage for 1882 is promised to appear about January 21.

We regret to announce the retirement of Mr. John Newman, owing to ill-health, from the well-known publishing house of Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.

Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. will shortly publish a Life of Victor Emanuel, by Edward Dicey, M.A. The volume will form one of the New Plutarch series of biographies, containing a portrait drawn and engraved by Mr. Thomas Scott.

Messrs. Spalding & Hodge, in order to meet the requirements of their business, have found it necessary to open a city branch at 34 Cannon Street, E.C.

A small work—'A Year in Manitoba'—of some interest to intending settlers in the Canadian North-West, will be issued immediately by W. & R. Chambers, of London and Edinburgh. It is entitled 'A Year in Manitoba, being the Experiences of a Retired Officer in Settling his Sons, with Illustrations, Observations on the Country, and Suggestions for Settlers generally.' It also contains a section comprising practical hints to intending emigrants.

On the 4th of February, 1882, *Chambers's Journal* will have completed its fiftieth year, and, in commemoration of the happy event, Dr. William Chambers, the senior conductor, will offer to his readers a *résumé* entitled 'Reminiscences of a Long and Busy Life.' This summary of a long and active business career—upon the preparation of which great care has been bestowed—will appear in the part of the Journal to be issued at the end of January.

Messrs. J. & R. Maxwell will issue next week Captain Marryat's Novels in penny books, uniform with Miss Braddon's abridgments of the Waverley Novels. They will also publish cheap editions of Miss Mary Cecil Hay's 'Brenda Yorke,' and Mr. W. S. Hayward's 'Diana's Defender.' A new novel, in 3 vols., by the Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' will appear early next month.

'Bell's Standard Elocutionist,' lately published by Messrs. Mullan & Son, has been purchased by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton, who are now issuing the one hundred and first thousand.

Messrs. Puttick and Simpson are selling an admirable library on the 16th, 17th, and 18th instant, including Ruskin's 'Two Paths,' some original editions of Dickens' and Thackeray's works, and many books of considerable rarity.

Messrs. Longmans have added the Rev. J. G. Wood's 'Strange Dwellings' to their sixpenny series, to which they have given the name of 'The Sunbeam Series.' Boys will note it a marvellous sixpenny-worth, for it has all the choice illustrations for which the original edition is so well known.

No. I. of the new paper entitled 'Thrift,' a Monthly Journal of Social Progress and Reform, has made its appearance. It is published by the National Thrift Society, 1 Finsbury Circus, E.C.

Messrs. Collins, Sons, & Co. of Glasgow, whose establishment for the manufacturing of stationery is almost the largest in the kingdom, have long been famous for the excellence of their work and the lowness of the price at which the articles can be sold. At Messrs. Collins' London Warehouse, Bridewell Place, we have seen samples of their students' note-books, the 'flexible series,' of which there are three kinds, post 8vo. The leather of the binding, of smooth American cloth, is turned in rather than cut flush, and the paper is the best cream laid. Of the 'diced series' of note-books there are three kinds in large post 8vo. and three in medium 8vo. The effect produced by dicing the material of the binding is found to give these books an advantage in selling—they look better. We have also to direct attention to Messrs. Collins' account books, with their new rulings, which make it easier for clerks to avoid mistakes. These books are also paged and indexed. The varieties especially brought before us at the moment are the guinea ledger, in half rough calf, the half-guinea, the crown, and the half-crown account books. These are all strengthened by cloth joints, so that they cannot well come to pieces. A very convenient feature of Messrs. Collins' arrangements is the department for turning out account books which customers may have taken orders for, and which are required quickly. The new catalogue of stationery materials includes, we find, mathematical instruments, water colours, drawing materials for training and scholastic purposes.

Tradition says that Martin Tromp, the Dutch admiral, having defeated the British admiral Blake in 1652, cruised in the Channel with a broom at his masthead—a punning intimation that he would sweep the English from the sea. Blake retorted by hoisting a whip, and, in the following year another desperate but indecisive battle was fought between the rival fleets. Subsequently Blake fell ill, the command devolved upon Monk, who defeated the Dutch off their own coast after a stubborn fight, during which Tromp was killed. Blake's whip has developed into the pennant, a long narrow flag flown from the masthead of every British man-of-war in commission; while the broom at the masthead now intimates that the vessel bearing it is for sale. The above, it is only right to say, is but a minor example of the notes on all manner of topics which are found in the *Oracle*—chiefly as answers to inquiries. Indeed it might almost be said that our useful contemporary is a budget of answers to correspondents.

Mr. Buxey, of Southampton, has written us a letter about the charges for penny periodicals in the wholesale trade. Ten years ago, or thereabouts, the publishers raised their charges one penny per dozen to the trade, on account of the high price of paper, labour, coals, &c. The purport of Mr. Buxey's communication is that there is no longer an excuse for the increased

charges which have so long been submitted to; that coals, labour, and paper are not dear now, and that, altogether, the cost of production for periodicals has been lessened rather than otherwise. Therefore, Mr. Buxey hopes that some of the competing journals will lead the way towards a more liberal tariff.

Professor Mommsen intends leaving Berlin for Italy soon, to restore in part his fine collection of inscriptions which perished by the loss of his library by fire here some time ago.

Literary partnerships have resulted before now in matrimonial engagements, but it is not often that the partners to both contracts are such distinguished persons as those whose betrothal is just announced at Paris. According to the correspondents in the gay capital, the Marquis de Villeneuve Esclapon is to marry, next month, Princess Jeanne, daughter of Prince Pierre Bonaparte, her dowry being 2,000,000 francs. The *Gaulois* states that the young couple became acquainted by contributing, one to the preface, the other to the illustrations of some forthcoming Provençal poems by Mr. William Bonaparte Wyse, the friend of M. de Villeneuve and cousin to the Princess.

The principal enterprise in American bookmaking in 1882 will consist, we are told, in publishing the third revised edition of Appleton's 'American Cyclopædia,' in sixteen volumes.

The new work by Mr. Edward Rae, author of 'The Land of the North Wind' and 'The Country of the Moors,' will be published at once, by Mr. Murray. It is to be entitled 'The White Sea Peninsula' and is an account of a journey undertaken by Mr. Rae in 1879, in the course of which he made the circuit of Russian Lapland, and sailed half round the White Sea. The work, which will be illustrated by numerous etchings and woodcuts, will contain information concerning the customs, religion, and folk-lore of the Lapps and Samoyedes, and is to be furnished with a vocabulary of Russian Lapp, Samoyede, and Russian words and phrases.

Mr. George Willis Cooke, whose recent work entitled 'Ralph Waldo Emerson, his Life, Writings, and Philosophy,' just issued by Sampson Low & Co., is engaged upon 'a fuller historic account of the *Dial*, the magazine edited nearly half a century ago by Emerson, George Ripley, and Margaret Fuller, with biographical sketches of those of its contributors who are otherwise unknown to the public,' as complete a list as possible of writers and their several contributions, and an index. Apropos of this, Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., of Boston, present to the subscribers of the *Atlantic Monthly* for 1882, a large-sized lithographic portrait of Ralph Waldo Emerson, which is an excellent likeness.

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, will issue in February the second volume of William Shepard's series on 'The Literary Life.' It will be entitled 'Pen Pictures of Modern Authors,' and will contain sketches, anecdotes, and personal reminiscences of the famous writers belonging to the present half of the nineteenth century, from Carlyle and George Eliot to Bulwer and Disraeli.

'The Moral Responsibility of the Insane' is treated of in the January issue of the *North American Review*, by Drs. Beard and Seguin of New York, Dr. Elwell of Cleveland, Ohio, Dr. Jewell of Chicago, and Dr. Folsom of Boston. Other articles are: 'The New Political Machine,' by Wm. Martin Dickson; 'Shall Women Practise Medicine?' by Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi; 'The Geneva Award and the Insurance Companies,' by J. B. Cole; and 'A Chapter of Confederate History,' by F. G. Ruffin.

Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, U.S., are about to issue a new catalogue of their publications, to be called the 'Portrait Catalogue,' from the fact that portraits from wood of many of the most eminent authors appear in it. The same firm will soon publish a 'Life of John Singleton Copley,' the painter, by Mrs. Charles Amory, containing an engraving of his likeness by himself.

The indefatigable editor and proprietor of the *Publishers' Weekly*, Mr. F. Leypoldt, New York, has just issued the first section of what he terms the 'Enclosure Catalogue;' it is a 32mo. of 80 pages, and published under the title of the 'Books of All Time,' a guide for the purchase of books, compiled by F. Leypoldt and Lynds E. Jones, and consists of the works, with their sizes and prices (but not names of publishers), of such standard English and American writers as are most in demand by private buyers. To the works of each writer are appended notes by the best critical authorities of England and America, descriptive of the author and his writings, pointing out their characteristics, influences, excellences, etc. The Catalogue thus forms a compact and novel manual of classical English literature. A special edition, printed on larger and thicker paper, has also been issued for retailing purposes, in neat paper covers. Copies of this Catalogue can be had from Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., terms on application.

Mr. Presley Blakiston, of Philadelphia, U.S., has in preparation, and will shortly publish, the new edition of 'A Treatise on Aural Surgery,' by H. MacNaughton Jones. The entire book is re-arranged and practically re-written. New chapters have been added, and the work has been brought up to the present standard of aural therapeutics, the experience on which it is based having been derived from the examination and treatment of upwards of 5,000 aural patients.

Mr. Van Nostrand, New York, has just issued a 'New System of Ventilation,' by Henry A. Gouge, which is claimed to have been thoroughly tested and found successful. It is adapted to parlours, dining and sleeping rooms, kitchens, basements, cellars, vaults, stables. Its efficacy is claimed for restaurants, hospitals, court-rooms, and other large places where many people come together. A number of plates show various modifications of the plan.

Mr. Dorman B. Eaton's 'Civil Service in Great Britain,' with an introduction by Mr. George Wm. Curtis, has been added to the Messrs. Harper's *Franklin Square Library*. To the same series will shortly be added 'The Dickens Reader,' illustrated, the selections having been made by Nathan Sheppard. The same firm have begun the publication of a 'Harper's Young People Series,' consisting of stories and other serials that have already appeared in their juvenile weekly.

In continuance of their new and uniform series of the late Dr. J. G. Holland's works, Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, will issue at once, 'The Jones Family,' 'The Mistress of the Manse,' and 'The Puritan's Guest, and Other Poems.'

Since our last publication the following Publishers have issued books, full titles of which will be found in the New Book List :—

Messrs. Blackwood & Sons.—Miss Cumming's At Home in Fiji, new edition.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.—Proctor's Familiar Science Studies.

Messrs. Field & Tuer.—Bartolozzi and his Works, by Andrew W. Tuer, 2 vols.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.—Lodge's Peerage for 1882.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.—English Poetry and Prose, by T. Arnold, J. G. Wood's Strange Dwellings, popular edition.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington.—Fen Skating, by N. and A. Goodman. Whittier Birthday Book, arranged by Elizabeth Owen. The Year's Art and Epitome for 1881, by Huish.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—Westcott's Revelation of the Risen Lord. Physics of the Earth's Crust, by O. Fisher. The Poor Law, by T. W. Fowle. Huxley's Science and Culture, &c. Essays.

Mr. John Murray.—Dean Stanley's Epistles to the Corinthians, new edition.

OBITUARY.

Mr. William Harrison Ainsworth, the well-known English novelist, died at Reigate on the 3rd instant in his seventy-seventh year. He was born at Manchester in 1805, and was educated at the Free Grammar School in that city. In his sixteenth year he was articled to Mr. Kay, an attorney of that city. Losing his father at nineteen, he came to London to finish his term with Mr. Jacob Phillips, of the Inner Temple. His first venture as an author was a volume of verses, published under the *nom de plume* of 'Cheviot Tichebourne,' and was dedicated to Charles Lamb. Before he was twenty he wrote and published the romance of 'Sir John Chiverton,' which was highly praised by Sir Walter Scott. His marriage in 1826 with a daughter of the late Mr. Ebers, publisher, of Bond Street, led Mr. Ainsworth to abandon the study of the law in order to devote himself to literature, in the joint capacity of author and publisher. The latter vocation, however, he soon gave up, restricting himself to what he thenceforward regarded as his profession. 'Rookwood,' which appeared in 1834, established his fame as a writer of fiction, and passed through several editions; this was followed by 'Crichton,' which was equally successful. The first number of 'Jack Sheppard' was published in January 1839, in *Bentley's Miscellany*, of which periodical Mr. Ainsworth became editor on the retirement of Mr. Dickens in March 1840. The story of 'Jack Sheppard' has always been extraordinarily popular with the multitude; and soon after the appearance of Mr. Ainsworth's story in *Bentley* eight different dramatic versions were produced on the stage. 'Guy Fawkes,' which appeared in *Bentley*, and the 'Tower of London,' added materially to the writer's reputation. In 1841 he published week by week, in the *Sunday Times*, 'Old St. Paul's.' Having at the close of 1841 retired from the editorship of *Bentley*, he established the magazine which bore his name, and in which appeared 'The Miser's Daughter,' 'Windsor Castle,' and 'St. James's, or the Court of Queen Anne;' the latter containing a generous defence of the character of Marlborough. In 1845 Mr. Ainsworth became proprietor and editor of the *New Monthly Magazine*. Three years later he published, in the *Sunday Times*, 'Lancashire Witches,' followed in 1854 by an historical romance, 'The Star Chamber,' and a domestic story, illustrative of old English manners, styled 'The Flitch of Bacon; or, the Custom of Dunmow,'—a custom which owes its revival to Mr. Ainsworth's liberality. In 1855 a collection of his 'Ballads, Romantic, Fantastical, and Humorous,' appeared, followed in 1856 by another novel, 'The Spendthrift,' originally published in *Bentley's Miscellany*, which periodical had become Mr. Ainsworth's property two years previously. In 1857 he resumed and issued in monthly parts 'Mervyn Olitheroe,' a semi-autobiographical tale, the publication of which, in a serial form, had been accidentally interrupted. After another interval, during which he composed a spirited poem on a famous Breton legend entitled 'The Combat of the Thirty,' he produced in 1860 a romance of the times of the Commonwealth, called 'Ovingdean Grange,' into several parts of which are interwoven his own personal experience as a resident in the South Down Country. This was

followed by 'The Constable of the Tower,' commenced in *Bentley* in 1861, and since republished separately; 'The Lord Mayor of London; or, City Life in the Last Century,' in 1862; 'Cardinal Pole; or, the Days of Philip and Mary,' in 1863; and 'John Law, the Projector,' in 1864. His more recent works are the 'Spanish Match; or, Charles Stuart in Madrid,' 'The Constable de Bourbon,' 'Old Court,' 'Myddleton Pomfret,' and 'Hilary St. Ives,'—the three latter being stories of modern life, and containing descriptions of the scenery of the southern counties—'Boscobel, or, the Royal Oak; a Tale of the Year 1651,' appeared in 1872; 'The 'Good Old Times; the Story of the Manchester Rebels of '45,' &c., in 1873; 'Merry England; or, Nobles and Serfs,' in 1874; 'The Goldsmith's Wife,' in 1875; 'Chetwynd Calverley,' in 1876; 'Beatrice Tyldesley,' in 1879; and 'Stanley Brereton,' published last year. Mr. Ainsworth's writings are very popular in America. Most of them have been translated into German and French, and versions of some exist in the Spanish, Dutch, and Russian languages. For many years past the deceased had led a life of comparative seclusion, but a few months ago was prevailed upon to attend a public banquet given in his honour in the Manchester Town Hall, the centre of the city of his birth and early life.

The Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D., LL.D., the most widely known of the Professors of Yale College, died suddenly of heart disease at his home, in New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., on the 24th ult., in the eightieth year of his age. Although an ardent and faithful worker in his pastoral duties, Dr. Bacon still found time to do a great deal of literary labour. In 1830 he published 'A Life of Richard Baxter;' in 1833, 'A Manual for Young Church Members,' in 1846, 'Essays on Slavery;' and in 1863, 'Christian Self-Culture.' All these works were thoroughly imbued with the devotional spirit of the preacher, and were, in fact, a series of longer sermons addressed to the world at large. In addition to the publication of these books, he devoted a very considerable portion of his time to journalistic labours. From 1826 to 1838 he was one of the editors of the *Christian Spectator*, a religious magazine published in New Haven, Conn., U.S. In 1843 he aided in establishing the *New Englander*, a bi-monthly periodical, and he maintained his connection with this until the day of his death. With Drs. Storrs and Thompson he founded the *Independent*, partly in the interest of anti-slavery ideas, which were generally excluded from the orthodox press. He retained his editorial connection with this journal 16 years, retiring from the active management in 1863, but he was one of its most constant and valuable contributors throughout his life. Dr. Bacon was an antiquarian by nature, and he devoted a great deal of time and labour to the study of the history of his Church, which covered a period of 200 years. Early in his pastorate he delivered a series of lectures on this subject, which were afterwards published in book form, under the title of 'Genesis of the New England Churches.'

Dr. John W. Draper, the eminent American scientist and author, whose death occurred on the 4th inst., was a native of this country, having been born at St. Helen's, near Liverpool, on May 5, 1811. He had thus nearly completed his seventy-first year. After studying under private teachers, and then at the University of London, he went in 1833 to America, and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1836. He was soon after appointed Professor of Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Physiology in Hampden-Sidney College, in Virginia, and in 1839 was appointed Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in the University of New York. He afterwards became President of the Scientific and Medical Departments of the University. Dr. Draper contributed largely to European and American scientific journals, and published several works, some purely scientific, others of a philosophical and historical character. Among the latter may be cited his 'Human Physiology,' 'History of the Intellectual Development of Europe,' 'The History of the American Civil War,' and 'The History of the Conflict between Religion and Science,' published in 1874.

Mr. Richard Henry Dana, author of the popular book, 'Two Years before the Mast,' died in Rome on the 6th inst., after a few days' illness. Mr. Dana, who was in his sixty-seventh year, was the son of Mr. R. H. Dana, the illustrious American essayist and poet. Besides the work we have referred to, Mr. Dana was the author of another volume of travel, entitled, 'To Cuba and Back,' as well as of some contributions to the *North American Review*, and other literary journals. He also won distinction as an authority in the United States on maritime law; and he edited, with copious annotations, Henry Wheaton's 'Elements of International Law.'

TRADE CHANGES.

Messrs. W. Maxwell & Son, have removed from 29 Fleet Street, to 8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, where their business as Law Publishers and Booksellers will be carried on as usual.

Mr. Robert Watson, Advertising Contractor, has, in consequence of the great increase of business, found it necessary to remove from his old-established offices, at 74 Fleet Street, to more commodious and convenient premises situated at 150 Fleet Street.

Messrs. Passmore & Alabaster, of Paternoster Square, have recently become the proprietors of *Golden Hours*. The Rev. J. Jackson Wray is the present editor.

Mr. W. F. Clay, for some years with Mr. James Thin of Edinburgh, and recently with Messrs. Wm. Reid & Co., has commenced business on his own account at 2 Teviot Place, as a general bookseller.

Mr. John Whitehead, who, for the past thirty years, has carried on business as a printer, bookseller, stationer, &c., at Appleby, Westmoreland, has admitted into partnership his son, Alexander Charles. The business will in future be carried on under the style of Messrs. J. Whitehead & Son.

The business of the late Mr. Herman Rothe, fine art publisher, King Street, Covent Garden, has been purchased by Mr. J. F. Schipper, who has for many years been connected with the firm. Commencing with the new year, the style and title will be Messrs. J. F. Schipper & Co.

Mr. J. N. Dunn, bookseller, stationer, &c., of Nottingham, has retired from the business with which he has been so long connected in favour of Mr. Robert Elliott Lamb.

CORRESPONDENCE.

[We print the following letter, in the hope that it may be of use to some of our friends, and prevent their buying books which may be unexpectedly left on their hands.—ED. P. C.]

To the Editor of 'The Publishers' Circular.'

SIR,—On the 30th of December we received a card, as written from the Charing Cross Hotel on that date, but posted in the Northern district, as follows:—

'Mrs. Bagshaw will thank Messrs. — to procure for her by 10 A.M. Monday morning the following books, for which she will call on her way to Waterloo Station. "Stories on the Catechism," 2 sets of 4 volumes, by the Rev. Knox Little (Palmer); "Count up the Sunny Days," 6 copies (Wells Gardner); 3 "Mack, Bishop of Our Days" (Wells Gardner); 2 "Herr Baby" (Macmillan). Charing Cross Hotel: Dec. 30th.'

Some twelve months ago we were made victims by a similar card for copies of 'Knox Little's Stories,' which we had to buy in specially (not having them in stock), and we have been saddled with them ever since; so we thought it worth while to send to the Charing Cross Hotel and make inquiries after this Mrs. Bagshaw, and were informed that no one of that name was on their list; consequently we took no further notice of the card than to wait and see whether this lady would call at the appointed time, whom, it is needless to say, never appeared.

We think that such an attempt to victimise should be exposed. Has the Trade anywhere else been favoured with similar Christmas cards? Perhaps the insertion of this in the *Publishers' Circular* may bring it out.

Yours truly,

BOOKS RECEIVED:

From Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Co. (New York and Chicago). 'Cours de Français d'après la Méthode Naturelle.' A volume of 'Woman's Series for the Modern Languages,' which may certainly claim to be compiled on an attractive principle, for it bases its instruction 'upon a direct appeal to a pictorial illustration of the object mentioned.' The woodcuts are far above the average of school-books, both in style and execution, and the little book will be found to go a long way towards providing a royal road to elementary education in the tongue of our versatile neighbours.

From Messrs. Browne & Nolan (Dublin).—'The Troades of Euripides, with Revision of Text and Notes, chiefly intended for Schools,' by Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. Professor Tyrrell, who fills the Greek chair in Trinity College, Dublin, has edited this edition of the 'Trojan Dames,' because he believes it to be more suitable for school purposes than the plays edited by Porson, which are commonly taken as the best representation of the works of the great author. In the 'Troades' Professor Tyrrell maintains that Euripides has attained a higher perfection of literary execution than in his other works, while as to its contents generally he says that he has found much to admire and nothing to apologise for. The plan of the book is to give the text first and the notes afterwards, and in the introduction the editor gives a summary of the special readings he has adopted wherever any explanation is needed on this head.

From the same.—'Select Satires of Horace,' edited, with introduction, notes, and appendices, by John I. Beare, B.A. The chief value of this work lies in the notes, which are unusually full and complete. The author expresses a fear lest in this respect he may be charged with diffuseness, but he appears to us, on the contrary, only to have given the student all the aids to a correct understanding of the text which it would be possible to supply. The satires chosen are—I., VI., and IX., from the first book; and I., II., IV., VI., VIII., from the second book.

From Messrs. Burns & Oates.—'The Twopenny Mass Book.' A Church which appeals largely to the emotional side of the human character, and which uses art in its pictorial developments as a means of reaching the feelings, naturally incorporates illustration in its service books for popular use, and the 'Twopenny Mass Book' is a case in point. Its devotions intended for use by worshippers during Mass are all illustrated, and their effect will naturally be intensified by the engravings with which the book abounds, and to the general execution of which we can give unqualified praise.

From Messrs. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.—'The Shakspeare Reading Book,' being seventeen of Shakspeare's Plays, abridged for the use of schools and public readings. By H. Courthope Bowen, M.A. The bard of Stratford has submitted to many 'cuts' from actors and editors, but probably in no case have his works been so abridged in a more defensive fashion, or with a worthier object than to bring them within the compass of school-

room or public reading. Although in schools where English literature is adequately represented in the syllabus—and it ought never to be absent from the scheme of any institution which pretends to educate Englishmen—Shakspeare may be known by the reading, and even by the careful study of one or two of his plays, it is not often that we meet with an attempt to give a general idea of the whole of his dramatic works, the reason commonly assigned for their neglect being that their length puts them outside the range of an ordinary course of lessons. To meet this difficulty, Mr. Bowen here gives us an abridgment of seventeen of the plays which are most likely to interest young readers, and a glance through the volume has satisfied us that he has done his work carefully and conscientiously. Apart from the desirability of giving students specimens of pure English as reading lessons, it can scarcely be doubted, but that the use of such a volume must tend to increase the public knowledge of and love for the master's works.

From Messrs. W. Collins, Son, & Co.—'Laing's History of English Literatures for Junior Classes.' A nice little compendium, with illustrative extracts which any grown man may be glad to read, and an index of some 400 illustrious names. The very first place at which we open the book offers an account of 'bottled light,' from Smiles' Life of Stephenson, and the 'last moments of Goethe,' from the celebrated Life by George Henry Lewes. At the same opening of the leaves there are some biographical particulars which are sure to interest many of our readers, and which we do not remember to have met with before:—

SAMUEL SMILES, born at Haddington in 1816, was educated for the medical profession, and for some time practised as a surgeon at Leeds. In 1845 he abandoned medicine, and became secretary of the Leeds and Thirsk Railway, and latterly of the South Eastern Railway. He retired in 1866.

Only the biographies are named in the Handbook of English literature under the name of 'Smiles.' American authors are not forgotten in Mr. Laing's roll of names.

From Messrs. Griffith & Farran.—'Poetry for the Young.' This is a famous collection. There are about four hundred of the choicest poems in the English language, arranged in four divisions, which are graduated for different ages. Part I. is intended for infants, and for Standards I.—IV.; Part II. for Standards III.—VI.; Part III. for Standards V. and VI. and for pupil teachers; and Part IV. is for pupil teachers and for training colleges. Some fifty pages towards the end of the volume are occupied with explanatory notes. Then there are short biographical notices of the writers of the poems, and an index of first lines comes after that. Apart from its use in schools, we are sure that in many a home 'Poetry for the Young' will be found an acceptable book.

From 'Home Words' Publishing Office.—'Scripture Echoes in our Church's Collects for Sundays and the days connected with our Lord's history. With Hymns original and selected.' By the Rev. John P. Hobson, M.A. This volume furnishes a fresh illustration of what has been termed the Scriptural origin of the Book of Common Prayer, for it takes each collect in succession and shows how its petitions and allusions are, for the most part, exclusively scriptural.

Appended to this illustration of the collects from the pages of the Bible a hymn is given, which forms, in effect, an amplification of the prayer. It is a volume which will be suggestive to preachers and full of helpful matter for all teachers in Sunday-schools where the Prayer Book is used.

From Mr. J. H. Houghton, Louth.—'How to Write English,' by A. A. Reade. As a rule, one would hardly look for amusement in a book whose object is to teach English composition. In this little work, the extracts which illustrate the rule are so chosen from various writers that the casual reader is almost sure to find something to his taste. Thus, one page alone offers examples of style from Macaulay, Shakspeare, Sir Walter Raleigh, Carlyle, and from a sermon. On another page are the names of Gibbon, Macaulay, Lord Melbourne, Motley, and Oliver Wendell Holmes, in connection with methods of writing; another page gives us the pros and cons of alcohol. Précis writing, controversy, and essays each have their share of attention.

From Mr. John Heywood.—'Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire: a Wayfarer's Notes in the Palatine Counties, Historical, Legendary, Genealogical, and Rescriptive.' By James Croston, F.S.A. Manchester often vies with the southern metropolis in its contributions to antiquarian lore, and in the energy with which its local antiquaries make their researches; but in the volume before us (published by subscription) we have not only a record of deep interest to those for whom the past has attractions, but an illustrated history of all that is worth noting in the district traversed by the author, so beautifully printed as to claim a place on the table as well as upon the library shelf. Mr. Croston has literally left no stone unturned in order to verify his facts and to make certain of his discoveries, and the result is a worthy monument of his learning and his industry.

From Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—'The Electorate and the Legislature.' By Spencer Walpole. At a moment when an important modification of Parliamentary procedure, affecting at least one of the two chambers of the Legislature, is being actively discussed by the responsible Government of the country, a work like this cannot fail to attract notice, and it ought to be read by all who desire to qualify themselves to judge of the matters at issue. The history which Mr. Walpole gives of the English Parliament, and of its powers and privileges, has been compiled with evident care from the works of the greatest authorities on the subject, and his own contribution to the record of its more recent proceedings is equally trustworthy. Of the various schemes suggested for putting an end to the unlimited 'talk' which has been the bane of nearly every session for several years past Mr. Walpole gives some account, and as to the obstruction itself he holds that 'it is only a symptom of the increasing importance of the House of Commons.' Opinions will perhaps differ on this point, but as to the necessity for taking steps to prevent the gross waste of time which at present paralyses the action of our legislators there can be no question, and the work will be far better done if those who take it in hand are acquainted with the history of the assembly with which they have to deal. The present volume is, it is announced, one of a series

entitled 'The English Citizen: his Rights and Responsibilities,' the aim of which is to deal with the details of the machinery whereby our Constitution works and the broad lines upon which it has been constructed. The volumes in it will treat of the course of legislation; of the agencies by which civil and criminal justice are administered, whether imperial or local; of the relations between the greater system of the imperial Government and the subdivisions by which local self-government is preserved alongside of it; of the electoral body, and its functions and constitution and development; of the great scheme of national income and its disbursement; of State interference with the citizen in his training, in his labour, in his trafficking, and in his home; and of the dealings of the State with that part of property which is, perforce, political—the land; of the relation between State and Church which bulks so largely in our history, and is entwined so closely with our organisation; and lastly, of those relations of the State that are other than domestic.

From the same.—'The Poor Law.' By T. W. Fowle, M.A., Rector of Islip. The author of this volume, as a clergyman in London and the country, has had considerable practical experience of the working of the English Poor Law, and he here gives us an account of what he terms 'Poor Law Principles,' and then proceeds to discuss Poor Law history, Poor Law reform, Poor Law administration, and Poor Law statistics. He treats the whole subject fairly and fully, his facts and figures are supported by references which will enable any reader to test their accuracy, and his suggestions and remarks are always characterised by common sense and by an evident desire to look at the matter in hand from all points of view.

From the same.—'Thirty Years: being Poems New and Old.' By the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' Few authoresses have appealed to higher principles or have written with a more steady aim and resolve to make people better than the writer of this very acceptable volume, in which she gathers together the verses of more than a quarter of a century's growth, and dedicates them to her husband. The verses are in nearly every case brief and homely, and touch upon a wide range of subjects, although nearly all are drawn from domestic life and from the beauties of nature. Here and there we find a hymn or a poem on a sacred theme, but in the majority of instances the inspiration is social rather than sacred, if indeed it is fair to draw such a distinction. There are a few translations here and there, and a few sets of words written for music, but as a whole the volume is filled with gentle songs of home life, breathing a pure and elevated spirit, and telling of intensely human experiences of life, its joys and its sorrows.

From Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—'Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici,' &c. This, the new volume of Messrs. Macmillan and Co.'s admirable series, the 'Golden Treasury,' contains a preface by Dr. Greenhill. The appendix has a chronological table of dates connected with Sir Thomas Browne. This is followed by a note on the discovery of the remains of Sir Thomas Browne by Mr. Robert Fitch, extracted from the *Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute*. Next, there are brief notices of former editors of the *Religio*

Medici. There is a list of English editions of the *Religio Medici*, of the French, German, and Dutch translation, with bibliographical remarks. Foreign editions of the original are also noted, and the libraries where the rarer copies are to be found. The various English editions of the Letter to a Friend are also enumerated, and this new edition gives collations of some of the older editions. At the end of the book, some 150 pages are occupied with critical and explanatory notes, and an index.

From The National Temperance League.—'The Voice of the Pulpit on Temperance.' By various authors. A series of sermons by preachers of various religious bodies upon the evils of drunkenness and the virtues of temperance and total abstinence. When we say that five of the discourses are by Canon Farrar, one by Canon Basil Wilberforce, one by Dr. Maguire, one by Dr. Paterson, and that the other authors are well-known authorities on the subject, we shall have given our readers a fair idea of the ability and eloquence with which the case is put.

From the same.—'The National Temperance League's Annual for 1882.' Edited by Robert Rae, Secretary of the League. This volume is a year-book of temperance work, and something more, for it contains a series of papers by well-known authorities on various points of interest connected with the origin and progress of the temperance movement—a reprint of some of the principal articles on the subject which have appeared during the past year, and many interesting facts and statistics bearing upon temperance and the vice to which it is the popular antidote. A portrait of Mr. E. Baines forms a frontispiece to the volume.

From Mr. F. Pitman.—'Birds and Flowers for Little Folks.' The words by the Editor of 'Birds and Flowers.' Set to music by Albert Herschfield. A pretty volume of children's songs, with the music on one page, and facing it the words of the song, with a picture border, in which the birds and flowers, drawn by the inimitable pencil of Giacomelli, are introduced. It is a volume which, if Christmas had not well-nigh left us, would be entitled to rank as 'A Christmas Book.'

From Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.—'Journals of Caroline Fox.' This is a super-royal octavo volume of between 300 and 400 pages, handsomely printed in the old style, and bound in simple boards, with a vellum back and untrimmed edges. Miss Fox, was a member of the Society of Friends, whose reminiscences include interesting notes about a surprising number of eminent men and women. Besides the immediate recollections, there are accounts of notabilities which Miss Fox has taken down from the narration of others—e.g., Dr. Wolff's account of the Lady Hester Stanhope, and the lady's remarks on books which she has read are not the least interesting part of the book. Thus, we have Miss Fox's impressions of Eothen, Wilhelm Meister, &c. There are even anecdotes of parliamentary encounters which have been witnessed by the author. We must content ourselves with two short extracts.

... Met Henry Hallam, his son Henry, and daughter. The historian is a fine-looking white-haired man of between sixty and seventy. Something in the line of features reminds me of Cuvier and Goethe, all is so clear

and definite. . . . He thinks the English are infatuated about German critics, and shew it by their indiscriminate imitation of them, tasteless as he considers them. Bunsen does not play the Niebuhr with Egypt, but answers elaborately from the inscriptions in favour of the formerly received early history of that country. . . . Guizot is going on happily and quietly in Normandy, waiting till his country wants him, and meanwhile continuing his English History from Cromwell—a work likely to be extremely valuable.

Dr. Bowring is a very interesting looking personage, with a most poetical ardent, imaginative forehead and a temperament in keeping. . . . Dr. Bowring knows Dickens and Cruickshank (sic) well; the former a brilliant creature with a piercing eye, the other a very good fellow with excessive keenness of perception.

We may add that notices of John Stuart Mill and of Carlyle abound in the diary of Miss Fox.

From Mr. Elliot Stock.—'Bookbinding considered as a Fine Art: Mechanical Art and Manufacture.' By Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. This may be said to be an 'édition de luxe' of the interesting paper on the History of Bookbinding read before the Society of Arts in April last, together with a reprint of the subsequent discussion, in which many experts took part. There are many choice illustrations, and while all who do not possess Mr. Cundall's larger work will find here much to interest them, even those who rejoice in the acquisition of the more exhaustive treatise will be glad to add this dainty volume to their shelves. The production of the illustrations, and the general appearance of the book, reflect much credit upon the publisher.

MAGAZINES.—*Leisure Hour*, illustrated (Office), new part.—*The Girls' Own Paper* ('Leisure Hour' Office), new part.—*Sunday at Home*, illustrated (Rel. Tract Soc.), new part.—*Boys' Own Paper* ('Leisure Hour' Office), with coloured plate, Christmas cards, naval tales, Arctic sketches, &c., illustrated.—*The Welcome*, illustrated (S. W. Partridge & Co.), new part.—*The Bibliographer*, a journal of book lore (Stock), No. 2.—*The Churchman's Shilling Magazine* (Houlston) opens with a seasonable paper on Christmas and New Year's Day; gives us an interesting sketch of 'Travels in Holland,' by Mrs. Faber, 'Liden' being the subject of the present article; supports the Bishop of Manchester's recent action in the matter of the Ritualists; and has in addition a paper by Mr. Challerton Dixon, 'The Psalms of the Gospel'; an essay on 'Travelling' in the series on 'Art in Everything'; several chapters of Miss Wightwick's clever tale, 'In Lands of Palm'; and some pretty poems.—*The British Trade Journal* (Office, 42 Cannon Street) opens with some trade reviews of the past year; discusses the probable commercial importance of the Panama Canal; has an article on Messrs. Holmes's carriage manufactory at Derby, in its series on 'British Industries'; and gives an exhaustive account of some of the chief exhibits at the Smithfield Show.—*Science Gossip* (Bogue) gives the place of honour to an interesting paper on 'Drawings and Paintings from the Microscope'; an exhaustive article by Dr. Greene on 'The Kangaroo'; and a most useful programme

of a Geological Excursion to Switzerland. Its illustrations are up to the usual high standard of merit.—*Aunt Judy's Magazine* begins the year well, although its volume had already commenced with the November number, and Lady Lindsay of Balcarres, Lady Dunboyne, and Mr. Scott Gatty, are among its contributors.

We have also received—*The Cottager and Artisan, Friendly Greetings*, and the *Child's Companion* (Rel. Tract Soc.)—*The Clerical World* (Hodder & Stoughton), which seems to be winning a permanent place among religious serials.—*The Lady's Gazette of Fashion* (4 Ave Maria Lane).—*The Dictionary of Needlework* ('Bazaar' Office).—*The Art Journal* (Virtue & Co.), which opens with a capital paper by Prof. Sidney Colvin on 'The Veiled Lady of Raphael' (illustrated); sketches from Tenniel in the series of 'Our Caricaturists'; has an etching from Mrs. Allingham's charming full figure sketch of Carlyle in his garden at Chelsea (with his cat by his chair); a beautiful engraving of Crofts' painting, 'Cromwell at Marston Moor,' and many other choice pictures and articles.

Books received for Notice—

The Troades of Euripides. Select Satires of Horace. Homer's Odyssey, Book IX. From Brown and Noland, Dublin.
Twopenny Mass Book, Burns & Oates.
Scripture Echoes, 'Home Words.'
Stephen Mainwaring's Wooing, ditto.
Religio Medici, Macmillan.
National Temperance League Annual, 1882.
First French Book, Barnes, New York.
Keeping the Vow, Walter Smith.
Thirty Years' Poems, old and new, Macmillan.
The Poor Law, ditto.
The Electorate and the Legislature, ditto.
The Opium Habit, Barnes, New York.
Caleb Booth's Clerk, Abel Heywood.
Selections from the Essays of Elia, Browne, Dublin.
Jarrold's Norwich Almanac.
Poetry for the Young, Griffith & Farran.
Married and Single, Walter Smith.
Indo-Aryans, 2 vols., Stanford.
Bookbinding, Elliot Stock.
Birds and Flowers, Pitman.
Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire, J. Heywood, Manchester.
Young Men's Calendar, 1882.
History of Music, part 1., Cassell.
Hallam's 'Literature of Europe,' pt. 3, Ward, Lock, & Co.
Concise Exposition of the New Conveyance Act, Richard Amer.
Amateur Work, pt. 2, Ward, Lock, & Co.
The Bibliographer, pt. 2, E. Stock.
Art Journal, January.
England under Free Trade, Cassell.
The Sixpenny Popular Edition of the Rev. J. G. Wood's 'Strange Dwellings,' Longmans.
The Dean's Wife, F. V. White & Co.
Cassell's Shakspeare Reading Book.

Index to the Books published between January 2 and 16.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

- Abide in Christ, 2s. 6d.
 Advocacy, Hints on, *Harris* (R.) 6th edit. 7s. 6d.
 Æneid, Virgil, Book 5, with Notes, *Wheeler* (G. B.) 1s.
 Æop and Bret Harte *Fables*, 1s.
 Agathos, &c. Tales, *Wilberforce* (Bp.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Aikenhead (Mary) Life &c. 2nd edit. 7s. 6d.
 Albert, Prince, Life, by Martin, People's edit. part 3, 6l.
 Algebra, *Wallace*, new edit. 1s.
 Almanac, *Oliver* and *Boyd's*, 1882. 6s. 6d.
 Almanack, *British Journal* Photographic, 1s.
 Amelia, *Chester* (G. J.) 10s. 6d.
 Anabasis, *Xenophon*, Book 4, Pretor (A.) 2s.
 Architecture, Gothic, A B C, *Parker* (J. H.) 2nd edit. 3s.
 Arithmetic, *Wallace*, new edit. 1s.
 Arithmetic, Young (J. R.) Key to, *Walkingame*, new ed. 3s.
 Army, Queen's Regulations, July 1831, 1s. 6l.
 Art, The Year's, 1881, 2s. 6d.
 Art, Works of, *South Kensington Museum*, Vol. 2, 21s.
 Asha Pyee, *Laurie* (W. F. B.) 5s.
 Bacon, Essays, *Byrne*, 1s.
 Bartolucci and his Works, *Tuer* (A. W.) 42s.
 Bayard, The Story, *D'Aubigné*, literally trans. 1s. 6d.
 Beacon Fire, The, *Story*, 1s. 6d.
 Beaumont, *May*, 2s. and 1s. 6d.
 Bessie Harrington's Venture, *Mathews* (J. A.) 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Bible Lessons, Hints for a series, 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Birthday Book, The, *Whittier*, 3s. 6d.
 Blinkbonny, Bits from, *Strathesk* (J.) 3s.
 Borneo, British North, *Hutton* (J.) New Ceylon, 5s.
 Breakers Ahead, *Sarby* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d.
 Caleb, *Booth's* Clerk, Banks (Mrs.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Calendar, *British Imperial*, 1882, 5s.
 Camp on the Severn, *Crake* (A. D.) new edit. 2s.
 Cathedral Life, The Ideal, *Plumptre* (E. H.) 6d.
 Chambers's Journal, 1881, 9s.
 Childhood, Favourite Tales, *Grey* (Mrs.) 5s.
 Children's Songs, *Illustrated Book*, 3s.
 Christian Institutions, *Stanley* (A. P.) 2nd edit. 12s.
 Collegians, a Poem, *Bigger* (S. L. L.) 7s. 6d.
 Coming Prince, *Anderson* (R.) 2nd edit. 5s.
 Communion, Holy, &c. *How* (Bp.) 1s. 4d.
 Conveyancing, *Greenwood* (H.) 15s.
 Corinthians, Paul's Epistles, *Stanley* (A. P.) 5th edit. 18s.
 Corporation, *Municipal*, Companion, Diary, &c. 1882, 5s.
 Counting-House Dictionary, *Bithell* (R.) 5s.
 County Asylum, Only a Twelvemonth, 6s.
 Cricketer's Companion, 1882, *Lillywhite* (J. & J.) 1s.
 Cross, St. John of the, Interior and Exterior, 6s.
 Crows' Chronicle, *Caw*, *Caw*, illus. 2s. 6d.
 Carate, Sketches by a, *Overton* (R.) 2s. 6d.
 Cery, Vol. 10, 4s. 6d.
 Darlington, Pleasant Memories, *Bousfield* (J.) 5s.
 Dean's Wife, *Eiloart* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Demosthenes, Butcher (S. H.) 1s. 6d.
 Diocesan Calendar, *Ely*, 1882, 1s.
 Diocesan Directory, *Manchester*, for 1882, 1s.
 Directory, *Medical*, 1882, 12s.
 Doctor Breen's Practice, *Howells* (W. D.) 6s.
 Earth's Crust, Physics, *Foster* (O.) 12s.
 East to West, From, *Strachan* (J. M.) 3s. 6d.
 EA Selected Essays, *Lamb* (C.) by *Briscoe*, 2nd edit. 1s. 6d.
 EA Selected Essays, *Lamb* (C.) by *Greene*, 1s. 6d.
 Elsie (W. J.) Memoir, *Thomson* (W. B.) 3rd edit. 1s.
 Erymion, *Beaconsfield* (Lord) new edit. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Engineers, *Calvert's* Pocket Book, 1s.
 Engineer's Pocket Book, 1882, *Adcock's*, 6s.
 English Grammar, Graduated Exercises, *Hickey*, Stan. 5, 2d.
 English Literature in the Reign of Victoria, *Morley* (H.) 2s. 6d.
 English Poetry and Prose, *Arnold* (T.) 7s. 6d.
 English Readers, Book 3, illus. *Longmans'*, 1s.
 Everyday Doings, *Richardson* (Helena) 3s. 6d.
 Examination Papers, *Intermediate*, 1881, 3s.
 Facts and Men, *Ryle* (Bp.) 7s. 6d.
 Fiji, At Home in, *Cumming* (C. F. G.) new edit. 7s. 6d.
 Fistula, Hæmorrhoids, &c. *Allingham* (W.) 4th edit. 10s. 6d.
 Flowers. Familiar Garden, *Hulme* (F. E.) series 2, 12s. 6d.
 Forlorn Hope, *Yates* (E.) new edit. 2s.
 Free Trade, England under, *Medley* (G. W.) 3d.
 French Grammar, Pupil Teacher's, 3s. 6d.
 Geography, Historical, *Morrison* (C.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Gerusalemme Liberata, *Tasso*, Book 12, trans. 1s. 6d.
 G. F. S. What does it mean? *Hawkesley* (Cecilia J.) 1s. 6d.
 Giuseppe Riconosciuto, *Metastasio*, with Notes, 8d.
 Giuseppe Riconosciuto, *Metastasio*, with Notes, 6d.
 Greek Testament, with the Revised Readings, new edit. 10s. 6d.
 Hem of Christ's Garment, *Mellor* (E.) 7s. 6d.
 Hero, A, Philip's Book, *Craik* (Mrs.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Heroines. Seven. of Christendom, *Yonge* (C. D.) new ed. 3s. 6d.
 Home Ruler, A. *Young* (M.) and *Trent* (R.) 3s. 6d.
 Homilist, Vol. 6, Excelsior series, 7s. 6l.
 Horace, Satires, literally trans. by *Waring*, 1s.
 Horace, Satires. Notes by *Wheeler* (M.) 1s.
 Horace. Select Satires. *Beare*, 3s.
 Iliad, *Homer's*, in Literal Prose trans. 7s. 6d.
 Independent Minister's Autobiography, *Chapters*, 4s.
 Indo-Aryan Contributions, *Mitra* (R.) 2 vols. 30s.
 Industries, Scientific, Explained, *Wall* (A.) Vol. 2, 2s. 6l.
 Inheritance, *Ferrier* (Miss) new edit. 2 vols. 7s.
 Investments, Profitable Nature, *Nash* (R. L.) 5s.
 Ireland, *Quixote's* Baby in, 6d.
 Irish Monthly, 1881, 7s. 6d.
 Isocrates, Panegyric, by *Watkins* (G.) 1s.
 Kalendar, *Peterborough Diocesan*, 1882. 1s.
 Jesus Christ, *Malleson* (F. A.) new edit. 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Labourers Together, *Calthrop* (G.) 1s.
 Ladies, Young, *Home Book*, 8s. 6l.
 Ladies of the Lake, *Scott* (W.) by *Patton*, 1s.
 Lady of the Lake, *Scott* (W.) by *Woodroffe*, 4th edit. 1s. 6d.
 Land of Khemi, *Oliphant* (Laurence) 10s. 6d.
 Land Question, British, *Caird* (J.) 6d.
 Lay of the Last Minstrel, *Scott* (W.) Cantos 1, 2, 8d.
 Lays of a Londoner, *Scott* (C.) 5s.
 Lecoq, the Detective, *Gaboriau* (E.) trans. Vol. 2, 1s.
 Letterwriter's Handbook, *Ward* and *Lock's*, 2s. 6d.
 Life and Death of Jason, *Morris* (W.) 8th edit. 8s.
 Life Story, *Livesey* (J.) 1s.
 Lightning Rod Conference, 7s. 6l.
 Livy. Liber 1, Notes, &c., by *Purser*, 3s. 6d.
 London, How to see in Three Days, 6d.
 London University Matriculation Papers, *Toy* (E. P.) 3s.
 Madras Engineers, Military History, *Vibart* (H. M.) Vol. 1, 32s.
 Maid-tone, History. *Russell* (J. M.) 7s. 6d.
 Maritime Discovery, *Low* (C. R.) 2 vols. 25s.
 Mark, Anecdotal Illus. of the Gospel, *Nye* (J. L.) 1s.
 Marriage Service, *Townsend* (M. E.) Thoughts, 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Married and Single, *Orr* (Emily C.) 3s. 6d.
 Matrimony, Hints by a Practical Man, 1s. 4d.
 Mexico, *Prescott*, Book 4, Chaps. 1 to 5, Notes, by *Croke*, 1s.
 Ministry of Helps, a Story, by M. E. H. 1s.
 Mirror, Our Old Reburnished, *Senior* (W.) 6d.
 Music Rudiments, *Culworth* (J. C.) 2s.
 Musical Circle, Vol. 1, 1s.
 Napoleon III. Life, *Jerrold* (B.) Vol. 4, 24s.
 New Ceylon, *Hutton* (J.) 5s.
 New Testament Studies, *Godet* (F.) 5th edit. 7s. 6d.
 Nicholas Nickleby, *Dickens* (C.) 2s.
 Noble Women of our Time, *Johnson* (J.) 3s. 6d.
 Odyssey, *Homer*, with Marginal References &c. Vol. 3, 24s.
 Ophthalmology, Manual and Atlas, *Gowers* (W. R.) 2nd ed. 18s.
 Orators and Oratory, *Beeton's* British, 1s.
 Our Brothers and Sons, *Reaney* (Mrs. G. S.) 3s. 6d.
 Our Little Life, Essays, *Boyd* (A. K. H.) 3s. 6d.
 Parish Magazine, 1881 vol. 2s.
 Parish Priest, *Blunt* (J. J.) 8th edit. 6s.
 Peerage and Baronetage, *Burke* (B.) 44th edit. 38s.
 Peerage and Baronetage, *Lodge* (E.) 51st edit. 31s. 6d.

- Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c. *Dod's*, 1882, 10s. 6d.
 Pharmacy, Elements, *Whitla* (W.) 10s. 6d.
 Photography, *Year Book*, 1882, 1s.
 Poetry for the Young, 3s. 6d.
 Poetry for the Young, pt. 3, 1s.; pt. 4, 9d.
 Poor Law, *Fowle* (T. W.) 3s. 6d.
 Punch, Vol. 81, 8s. 6d.
 Races, &c. of 1881, *Sportsman's Pocket Book*, 1s.
 Rays from the Realms of London, *Neil* (J.) 3rd edit. 2s. 6d.
 Red Book, *Webster's*, Jan. 1882, 5s.
 Revelation of the Risen Lord, *Westcott* (B. F.) 6d.
 Revised New Testament, Should it be Authorised? *Beckett*, 6s.
 Rienzi, The True Tragedy, *Todhunter* (J.) 3s. 6d.
 Rivers among the Rocks, *Shipton* (Anna) 1s.
 Rob Roy, *Scott* (Sir W.) 1s. 6d.
 Schoolmen of the Middle Ages, *Townsend* (W. J.) 7s. 6d.
 Science, Culture, &c. Essays, *Huxley* (T. H.) 10s. 6d.
 Science Studies, Familiar, *Proctor* (R. A.) 7s. 6d.
 Scott (W.) Miscellaneous Works, Vols. 29, 30, 3s. & 4s. each.
 Shadows of Good Things, *Hall* (C. F.) 1s. 6d.
 Silver Trumpet &c. Tales, *Vita* (E. H.) 1s. 6d.
 Skating, Fen, *Goodman* (N. & A.) 5s.
 Sparks of Light for Everyday, *De Witt* (Mme.) 1s.
 Speaking, *Beeton's Art of Public*, 1s.
 Spectator, Selected Essays, *Bailey*, 1s.
 Spiritual Readings, *Benson* (R. M.) 5s.
 Stories to Write, 1s.
 Strange Chapman, *Marshall* (W.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Strange Dwellings, *Wood* (J. G.) Popular edit. 6d.
 Sturgis (J.) Little Comedies, new edit. 7s. 6d.
 Sunday Scholar's Companion, 1881 vol. 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Sword and Trowel, 1881 vol. 5s.
 Tempered Steel, *Hoare* (E. N.) 1s. 6d.
 Theatre, Monthly Review, Vol. 4, 7s. 6d.
 Theatricals, Family, *Smith* (C. W.) 1s.
 Thomas à Kempis, Instruction edit. by Carter (T. T.) 2s. 6d.
 Tithe Commutation Tables, 1882, *Taylor* (G.) 1s.
 Toilet Medicine, *Wootton* (E.) 2s. 6d.
 Toy Making for Amateurs, *Lukin* (J.) 4s.
 Transvaal, Lady Trader, *Heckford* (Mrs.) 6s.
 Traveller, *Goldsmith's*, by *Basley*, 1s.
 Troades, *Euripides*, Text, Translation, &c. *Tyre's*, 4s.
 Two Turns of the Wheel, *Hopkins* (J. B.) 12s.
 What she came through, *Tytler* (Sarah) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 White Sea Peninsula, *Rae* (E.) 15s.
 Will o' the Wisps, from the German, by *Trench*, 2s. 6d.
 Without a Home, *Roe* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Woman's Life, some Aspects, *Ellis* (R.) 6d.
 Year Book, *Congregational*, 1882, 3s.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY 2 TO 16.

. The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

- Abide in Christ:** Thoughts on the Blessed Life of Fellowship with the Son of God. By A. M. 12mo. pp. 222, 2s. 6d. Nisbet [1]
Adcock's Engineer's Pocket Book for 1882. 12mo. roan, 6s. Simpkin [2]
Aikenhead (Mary)—Her Life, her Work, and her Friends. By S. A. 2nd edit. revised, post 8vo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 570, 7s. 6d. Simpkin [3]
Albert (Prince)—Life of. By Theodore Martin. People's edit. Part 3. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 6d. Smith & E. [4]
Allingham (W.)—Fistula, Hæmorrhoids, Painful Ulcer, Stricture, Prolapsus, and other Diseases of the Rectum. 4th edit. 8vo. pp. 340, 10s. 6d. Churchill [5]
Anderson (R.)—The Coming Prince: the Last Great Monarch of Christendom. 2nd edit. revised, post 8vo. pp. 290, 5s. Hodder [6]
The author explains that by the 'Coming Prince' he does not mean Our Lord, but the Antichrist of the New Testament.
Arnold (T.)—English Poetry and Prose: a Collection of illustrative Passages from the Writings of English Authors, commencing in the Anglo-Saxon Period and brought down to the Present Time. Edited, with Notes and Indexes. Post 8vo. pp. 480, 7s. 6d. Longmans [7]
Bacon (Lord)—Twenty of Bacon's Essays, selected in accordance with the Intermediate Education Syllabus. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. O'Byrne O'Keefe. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) 1s. (*Intermediate School Texts*) Simpkin [8]
Banks (Mrs. G. L.)—Caleb Booth's Clerk: a Lancashire Story. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 290, 2s. 6d. Simpkin [9]
Bartolozzi (F.) and his Works. By Andrew W. Tuer. A Biographical and Descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi; illustrated with some Observations on the present demand for, and value of, his Prints; the way to detect modern impressions from worn-out plates, and to recognise falsely tinted impressions; deceptions attempted with prints, print collecting, judging, handling, &c.; together with a List of upwards of 2,000, the most extensive record yet compiled of the great Engraver's Works. 2 vols. 4to. parchment, 42s. Field & T. [10]
Beaconsfield (Earl)—Endymion. New edit. 12mo. pp. 474, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. Longmans [11]
Beckett (Sir E.)—Should the Revised New Testament be Authorised? Post 8vo. pp. 202, 6s. Murray [12]
Beeton's Art of Public Speaking: a Practical Treatise on Oratory. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Ward & L. [13]
Beeton's British Orators and Oratory, Past and Present. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Ward & L. [14]
Benson (R. M.)—Spiritual Readings for Every Day: The Manifestation of Christ. 12mo. pp. 350, 5s. Hayes [15]
Reading for the six weeks after the Epiphany.
Bigger (S. L. L.)—The Collegians: a Poem in Fourteen Cantos. Square 16mo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 464, 7s. 6d. Simpkin [16]
Bithell (R.)—A Counting-House Dictionary: containing an Explanation of the Technical Terms used by Merchants and Bankers in the Money Market and on the Stock Exchange, with a Minute Description of the Coins on which the Exchanges of the World are based, and in terms of which prices are quoted. Post 8vo. pp. 316, half-bound, 5s. Routledge [17]
Blunt (J. J.)—The Parish Priest: his Acquirements, Principal Obligations, and Duties. 8th edit. post 8vo. pp. 886, 6s. Murray [18]
Bousfield (J.)—Pleasant Memories of Darlington and Neighbourhood. Post 8vo. (Darlington, Bailey) pp. 172, 5s. Simpkin [19]
Boyd (A. K. H.)—Our Little Life: Essays Consolatory and Domestic, with some others. Post 8vo. pp. 330, 3s. 6d. Longmans [20]
British Imperial Calendar, 1882. 12mo. 5s. Warrington [21]
British Journal Photographic Almanack and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1882. Edited by W. B. Bolton. 12mo. pp. 250, 1s. Greenwood [22]
Burke (Sir B.)—Peerage and Baronetage. 44th edit. rev. 8vo. 38s. Harrison [23]
Caird (J.)—The British Land Question. 12mo. pp. 64, sewed, 6d. Cassell [24]
Calvert's Pocket Book and Annual for Engineers, Mechanics, and Builders. 12mo. 1s. J. Heywood [25]
Calthrop (G.)—Labourers together with God: Words of Encouragement, Counsel, and Help for Sunday School Teachers. 82mo. pp. 76, 1s. Stock [26]

Caw: Caw; or, the Chronicle of Crows: a Tale of the Spring Time. Illustrated by J. B. 4to. (Glasgow, Maclehose) boards, 2s. 6d. Macmillan [27]

Chambers's Journal, 1881. Roy. 8vo. 9s. Chambers [28]

Chapters from the Autobiography of an Independent Minister. Post 8vo. pp. 242, 4s. Williams & N. [29]

Chester (G. J.)—Amelia; or, the Close at Mixeter: Sketches in a Cathedral City. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 10s. 6d. Ward [30]

Congregational Year Book, 1882. 8vo. 3s.; sewed, 2s. Hodder [31]

Cralk (Mrs.)—A Hero: Philip's Book. New edit. 12mo. pp. 174, 1s. 6d. Routledge [32]

Crake (A. D.)—The Camp on the Severn: a Tale of the Tenth Persecution in Britain. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 150, 2s. Mowbray [33]

Culwick (J. C.)—The Rudiments of Music: an Introductory Text Book. With Musical Examples and numerous Exercises. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 80, sewed, 2s. (*Intermediate Education Series*) Simpkin [34]

Cumming (C. F.)—At Home in Fiji. New edit. complete in 1 vol. with Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 356, 7s. 6d. Blackwoods [35]

Daisy Family Story Paper. Vol. 10. 4to. 4s. 6d. Christian Age Office [36]

D'Aubigné—The Story of Bayard. Literally translated from the French. 12mo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 110, sewed, 1s. 6d. Simpkin [37]

Demosthenes. By S. H. Butcher. 18mo. pp. 170, 1s. 6d. (*Classical Writers*) Macmillan [38]

Dickens (C.)—Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 854, 2s. Chapman [39]

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage for 1882. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Whittaker [40]

Elloart (Mrs.)—The Dean's Wife: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 386, 3s. 6d. White [41]

Ellis (R.)—Some Aspects of Woman's Life: Five Lenten Addresses. 12mo. pp. 96, 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [42]

Elmelle (W. J.)—Mémorial of. By W. Burns Thomson. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 294, 1s. Nisbet [43]

Ely Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List for 1882. 12mo. (Ely, Hills) sewed, 1s. Simpkin [44]

Euripides' Troades. With Revision of Text, and Notes, chiefly intended for Schools, by Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 118, 4s. Simpkin [45]

Fables. By G. Washington Æsop and Bret Harte. With Illustrations by F. S. Church. Sq. 16mo. pp. 54, boards, 1s. E. Hamilton [46]
Parables in Æsop, with eccentric morals.

Ferrier (Miss)—The Inheritance. Edinburgh edit. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 890, 7s. Bentley [47]

Fisher (O.)—Physics of the Earth's Crust. 8vo. pp. 312, 12s. Macmillan [48]

Fowle (T. W.)—The Poor Law. Post 8vo. pp. 162, 3s. 6d. (*English Cittizen*) Macmillan [49]

Laboriau (E.)—Lecoq the Detective. (2 vols.) Vol. 2. 12mo. sewed, 1s. Vizetelly [50]

Godet (F.)—Studies in the New Testament. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Lyttelton. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 396, 7s. 6d. Hodder [51]

Goldsmith's Traveller. Edited, with Life, Introduction, and Notes, Explanatory and Philological, by William F. Bailey. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 40, 1s. Simpkin [52]

Goodman (N. and A.)—Handbook of Fen Skating. With a Map of the Fen District, prepared by Mr. Sidney Tebbutt. Post 8vo. pp. 226, 6s. Low [53]

Gowers (W. R.)—A Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 386, 18s. Churchill [54]

Grammar of the French Language. For Pupils Teachers and the more Advanced Classes in Schools. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori.' Post 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. 6d. National Society [55]

Greenwood's Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing. Edited and revised, with special reference to the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, by Harry Greenwood. 8vo. pp. 470, 15s. Stevens & S. [56]

Grey (Mrs.)—Childhood's Favourite Tales. With New Designs. 8vo. 5s. Dean [57]

Harris (R.)—Hints on Advocacy, Conduct of Cases, Civil and Criminal Classes of Witnesses, &c. 6th edit. further revised and enlarged, post 8vo. pp. 314, 7s. 6d. Stevens & S. [58]

Hatton (J.)—The New Ceylon: being a Sketch of British North Borneo or Sabah, from Official and other exclusive Sources of Information. With New and Original Maps, corrected to date. Post 8vo. pp. 196, 5s. Chapman [59]

Hawksley (Cordelia J.)—G. F. S.: What Does it Mean? Post 8vo. pp. 56, 1s. 6d. Hatchards [60]
A tale of a Girls' Friendly Society.

Heckford (M.)—A Lady Trader in the Transvaal. Post 8vo. pp. 412, 10s. 6d. Low [61]
A narrative of the personal experiences of the Author.

Hickey (M.)—Graduated Exercises in English Grammar with Definitions. Standard V. 12mo. sewed, 2d. J. Heywood [62]

Hints for a Series of Simple Bible Lessons: Consecutive Bible Teaching. 18mo. pp. 72, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. Hatchards [63]

Hints on Matrimony. By a Practical Man. Sq. 16mo. parchment, 1s. 4d. Kerby & E. [64]
Nine pithy hints, with appropriate proverbs at the end of each.

Hoare (E. N.)—Tempered Steel; or, Tried in the Fire. Post 8vo. pp. 136, 1s. 6d. Nelsons [65]

Home Book for Young Ladies. Edited by Mrs. Valentine. 5th edit. entirely revised, with Additions and 250 Original Illustrations engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. Post 8vo. pp. 798, 8s. 6d. Warne [66]

Homer's Iliad. A Literal Prose Translation. By H. Hailstone. Post 8vo. (Cambridge, Johnson) pp. 372, 7s. 6d. Cornish [67]

Homer's Odyssey. Edited, with Marginal References, Various Readings, Notes, Appendices, and 3 Facsimile Plates. Vol. 3. Books XIII. to XXIV. 8vo. pp. 740, 24s. Nutt [68]

Homilist. Vol. 6. Excelsior Series. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Simpkin [69]

Hopkins (J. B.)—Two Turns of the Wheel. Illustrated by A. Fairfax Lumley. 8vo. pp. 336, 12s. Newman [70]
A novel.

Horace—Satires. Book I. 1, 6, 9; Book II. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8. Latin Text, with copious Notes by M'Caul and Wheeler. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 76, sewed, 1s. (*Gill's Intermediate School Series*) Simpkin [71]

Horace—Satires. Literally translated by H. Waring. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 132, sewed, 1s. (*Gill's Intermediate School Series*) Simpkin [72]

Horace—Select Satires. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by John I. Beare. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 126, 3s. (*Browne & N.'s Classical Series*) Simpkin [73]

How (Bp. of Bedford)—Holy Communion, Preparation and Companion, together with the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, and a Selection of Hymns. 18mo. 1s. 4d. Christian Knowledge Society [74]

How to see London in Three Days: the Visitor's Guide and Companion to the Leading Places of Interest in the Metropolis, adapted to a Three Days' Excursion, with Deviations for extended or subsequent Visits, giving General Information and Useful Hints, with Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 70, sewed, 6d. M. Smith [75]

Howells (W. D.)—Doctor Breen's Practice: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 6s. Trübner [76]

Hull (C. F.)—Shadows of Good Things to Come; or, the Gospel in Ruth. 12mo. pp. 110, 1s. 6d. Bemrose [77]

Hulme (F. E.) and Hibberd (Shirley)—Familiar Garden Flowers. 2nd series. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d. Cassell [78]

Huxley (T. H.)—Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8vo. pp. 340, 10s. 6d. Macmillan [79]
Contributed to various magazines during the past seven years, the Lectures were delivered at the Royal Institution, the International Medical Congress, the Working Men's College &c.

Illustrated Book of Songs for Children. Edited by H. L. L. 8vo. pp. 154, 3s. Nelsons [80]

- Intermediate Examinations, 1881.** The Examination Papers issued at the Third Examinations held by the Intermediate Education Board in June and July, 1881. With Answers and Solutions. 8vo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 228, sewed, 3s.Simpkin [81]
- Irish Monthly, 1881.** Vol. 9. 8vo. (Dublin, Gill) 7s. 6d.Simpkin [82]
- Isocrates—Panegyric of.** Translated by George Wilkins. 12mo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 44, sewed, 1s. (*Intermediate Education Series*).....Simpkin [83]
- Johnson (J.)—Noble Women of Our Time.** Post 8vo. pp. 410, 3s. 6d.Nelsons [84]
Sketches of women who have done noble deeds, mostly of the present time; the sketch includes Sister Dora, Miss Havergal, Mrs. Tait, &c.
- Kempis—Instructions for Religious.** From the Works of Thomas à Kempis. Revised and edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter. 18mo. 2s. 6d.Masters [85]
- Lamb (C.)—Selections from the Essays of Elia.** Edited, with Prefatory Memoir and Notes, by George Villiers Briscoe. 2nd edit. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 178, sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Intermediate School Texts*).....Simpkin [86]
- Lamb (C.)—Twenty Selected Essays of Elia.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, and Questions for Examination, by George Arthur Greene. 12mo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 226, sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Intermediate Education Series*)Simpkin [87]
- Laurie (W. F. B.)—Ashe Pyee, the Superior Country; or, the Great Attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce.** Post 8vo. pp. 292, 5s.W. H. Allen [88]
- Lightning-Rod Conference—Report of the Delegates from the Meteorological Society, Royal Institution of British Architects, Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians, Physical Society.** With a Code of Rules for the Erection of Lightning Conductors, and various Appendices. Edited by G. J. Symons. 8vo. pp. 230, 7s. 6d.Spons [89]
- Lillywhite (John and James)—Cricketer's Companion for 1882.** 12mo. sewed, 1s.Lillywhite [90]
- Livesey (J.)—A Life Story and its Lessons.** By Frederick Sherlock. Post 8vo. pp. 66, 1s.Home Words Office [91]
- Livy—Titii Livii Historiarum Romanarum. Liber Primus.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Louis C. Purser. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 128, 3s. 6d.Simpkin [92]
- Lodge (E.)—The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire.** 51st edit. revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d.Hurst [93]
- Longman's Illustrated Readers. Third Book.** 12mo. pp. 192, 1s.Longmans [94]
- Low (C. R.)—Maritime Discovery: a History of Nautical Exploration from the Earliest Times.** 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 700, 25s.Newman [95]
- Lukin (J.)—Toy Making for Amateurs: being Instructions for the Home Construction of Simple Wooden Toys, and of others that are moved or driven by Weights, Clockwork, Steam, Electricity.** Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 276, 4s.Gill [96]
- Malleson (F. A.)—Jesus Christ: His Life and His Work.** New edit. post 8vo. pp. 280, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.Ward & L. [97]
- Manchester Diocesan Directory and Churchman's Almanack for 1882.** 12mo. sewed, 1s.Simpkin [98]
- Marshall (W.)—Strange Chapman: a North of England Story.** 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.Hurst [99]
- Mathews (Julia A.)—Bessie Harrington's Venture.** 12mo. pp. 290, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Warne's Star Series*)Warne [100]
- May Beaufort: or, the True Story of a Hymn.** Square 16mo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d. and 2s.Holness [101]
- Medical Directory for 1882.** 8vo. 12s.Churchill [102]
- Medley (G. W.)—England under Free Trade: an Address delivered to the Sheffield Junior Liberal Association, 8th November 1881.** 12mo. pp. 36, sewed, 3d.Cassell [103]
- Mellor (E.)—The Hem of Christ's Garment, and other Sermons, with a Biographical Sketch.** By Henry Robert Reynolds. Post 8vo. pp. 370, 7s. 6d.Hodder [104]
- Metastasio—Giuseppe Riconosciuto.** With Biographical Notice. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 24, sewed, 6d. (*Gill's Intermediate School Series*)Gill [105]
- Metastasio—Giuseppe Riconosciuto.** With Biographical Introduction and Notes, Explanatory and Grammatical. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 22, sewed, 8d. (*Intermediate School Texts*)Simpkin [106]
- Ministry of Helps: a Story for Girls.** By M. E. H. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s.Christian Knowledge Society [107]
- Mitra (Rājendralāla)—Indo-Aryans, Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Medieval History.** 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 950, 30s.Stanford [108]
- Morley (H.)—Of English Literature in the Reign of Victoria, with a Glance at the Past.** Tauchnitz edit. Vol. 2000. With a Frontispiece. 18mo. pp. 410, 2s. 6d.Low [109]
- Morris (W.)—The Life and Death of Jason: a Poem.** 8th edit. revised by the Author, post 8vo. pp. 372, 8s.Elks & W. [110]
- Morrison (C.)—The Historical School Geography.** New edit. revised, 12mo. pp. 367, 3s. 6d.Simpkin [111]
- Municipal Corporations' Companion, Diary, Directory, and Year Book of Statistics for 1882.** 8vo. 5s.Waterlow [112]
- Musical Circle: containing Copyright and Standard Music, both Vocal and Instrumental.** Vol. 1. 4to. pp. 142, sewed, 1s.Vickers [113]
- Napoleon III.—Life of.** By Blanchard Jerrold. With Family Portraits in possession of the Imperial Family, and Facsimiles of Letters of Napoleon I., Napoleon III., Queen Hortense, &c. (4 vols.) Vol. 4. 8vo. pp. 630, 24s.Longmans [114]
- Nash (R. L.)—A Short Inquiry into the Profitable Nature of Investments.** 3rd edit. revised and enlarged, post 8vo. pp. 134, 5s.E. Wilson [115]
- Neil (J.)—Rays from the Realms of Nature; or, Parables of Plant Life.** 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 150, 2s. 6d.Cassell [116]
- Nye (J. L.)—Anecdotal Illustrations of the Gospel according to St. Mark.** 12mo. pp. 80, 1s.Bemrose [117]
Anecdotes of Eastern manners and customs that illustrate St. Mark's Gospel.
- Oliphant (L.)—The Land of Khemi: Up and Down the Middle Nile.** With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 266, 10s. 6d.Blackwoods [118]
Notes made by the Author while an invalid in Egypt, reprinted from Blackwood's Magazine.
- Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac, 1882.** 12mo. bound, 6s. 6d.Simpkin [119]
- Only a Twelvemonth; or, the County Asylum.** Post 8vo. pp. 190, 6s.M. Ward [120]
A Lady's personal experience in a Lunatic Asylum, where, she contends, she was unjustly placed.
- Orr (Emily C.)—Married and Single: a Novel.** Post 8vo. pp. 230, 3s. 6d.W. Smith [121]
- Overton (R.)—Sketches by a Curate.** Post 8vo. pp. 138, 2s. 6d.Newman [122]
Short readings intended for public entertainments.
- Parish Magazine.** Vol. for 1881. 8vo. 2s.W. W. Gardner [123]
- Parker (J. H.)—A B C of Gothic Architecture.** 2nd edit. square 16mo. 3s.Parker [124]
- Peterborough Diocesan Kalendar, Clergy List, and Almanack, 1882.** 12mo. (Leicester, Clarke) pp. 206, sewed, 1s.Simpkin [125]
- Plumptre (E. H.)—The Ideal of Cathedral Life: a Sermon preached in Wells Cathedral, on Christmas Day, 1881.** 8vo. pp. 28, sewed, 6d.Cassell [126]
- Poetry for the Young: a Collection, in 4 parts, intended for use in Schools and Colleges.** Post 8vo. Part 3, 1s.; Part 4, 9d.Griffith [127]
- Poetry for the Young: a Graduated Collection, in 4 parts.** Complete in 1 vol. Post 8vo. pp. 656, 3s. 6d.Griffith [128]
- Prescott's Conquest of Peru.** Book IV. chapters i. to v. inclusive. With a Map of Peru at the Period of the Conquest. Edited, with Memoir, Introduction, and Notes, by J. O'Byrne Croke. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 131, sewed, 1s. (*Intermediate School Texts*).....Simpkin [129]
- Proctor (R. A.)—Familiar Science Studies.** Post 8vo. pp. 420, 7s. 6d.Chatto [130]
Essays reprinted from The Times, Belgravia, and other magazines, to give a clear and simple account of scientific matters likely to be interesting to the general public.
- Punch.** Vol. 81. 4to. 8s. 6d.Office [131]
- Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army.** July 1881. Square 16mo. roan, 1s. 6d.Clowes [132]

Quixote's Baby in Ireland, November 1881. The Lamentation of Quixote's Baby. Translated from the Original by Q. 12mo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 32, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [133]

A supposed translation, mostly in ridicule, urging Irishmen to return to the paths of reason and common sense.

Rae (E.)—The White Sea Peninsula: a Journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. With Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 358, 15s. Murray [134]

Reaney (Mrs. G. S.)—Our Brothers and Sons. Post 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d. Hodder [135]
Advice to Boys and Young Men, forming a companion volume to the same writer's 'Our Daughters.'

Richardson (Helena)—Everyday Doings. Post 8vo. 408, 3s. 6d. Nelsons [136]
A prize temperance tale.

Roe (E. P.)—Without a Home. 12mo. pp. 398, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (Warne's Star Series) Warne [137]

Russell (J. M.)—The History of Maidstone. With Illustrations. 8vo. (Maidstone, Vinsh) pp. 428, 7s. 6d. Simpkin [138]

Ryle (Bp. of Liverpool)—Facts and Men: being Pages from English Church History between 1553 and 1683. With a Preface for the Times. Post 8vo. pp. 410, 7s. 6d. Hurst [139]
A defence of the Reformers, and an attack upon Queen Mary, Archbishop Laud, and James II.

St. John of the Cross, Exterior and Interior—Life of. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Hutchings. Post 8vo. pp. 104, parchment, 6s. Mowbray [140]
An account of the life and times of the author of 'The Obscure Night,' a Spaniard, who lived in the sixteenth century.

Saxby (Mrs.)—Breakers Ahead; or, Uncle Jack's Stories of Great Shipwrecks of Recent Times, 1869 to 1880. Post 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. 6d. Nelsons [141]

Scott (C.)—Lays of a Londoner. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 5s. Bogue [142]
Poems chiefly of public current events.

Scott (Sir W.)—Lady of the Lake. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, and Questions for Examination, by L. James Woodroffe. 4th edit. 12mo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 198, sewed, 1s. 6d. (Intermediate Education Series) Simpkin [143]

Scott (Sir W.)—Lady of the Lake. Edited, with Preface, Memoir, Introduction, and Notes, by Arthur Patton. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 84, sewed, 1s. (Intermediate School Texts) Simpkin [144]

Scott (Sir W.)—Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edited, with Preface, Memoir, and Notes, by Arthur Patton. Cantos I. and II. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 52, sewed, 8d. (Intermediate School Texts) Simpkin [145]

Scott (Sir W.)—Miscellaneous Works. New edit. Vols. 29 and 30. 12mo. 3s. each; half-bound, 4s. each. Longmans [146]

Scott (Sir W.)—Rob Roy. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. M. Ward [147]

Senior (W.)—An Old Mirror Reburnished; or, the Churchman's Ideal in his Daily Prayers. 12mo. pp. 96, 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [148]
(On the Daily Lessons for Morning and Evening Prayer in our Prayer Book.)

Shipton (Anna)—Rivers among the Rocks; or, Walking with God. 12mo. pp. 80, 1s. Nisbet [149]

Smith (C. W.)—Family Theatricals. Selected from Standard Authors. 12mo. pp. 314, boards, 1s. Routledge [150]

South Kensington Museum—Examples of the Works of Art in the Museum &c. Vol. 2. Folio, 21s. Low [151]

Spectator—Twenty Essays selected from the Spectator, in accordance with the Programme of the Intermediate Education Commissioners for 1881-82. Edited, with Introduction, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by William F. Bailey. 3rd edit. 12mo. (Dublin, Browne & N.) pp. 108, sewed, 1s. (Intermediate School Texts) Simpkin [152]

Sportsman Pocket Book; containing the Winners of all the Great Races of 1881 and previous years &c. &c. 18mo. pp. 250, 1s.; sewed, 6d. Sportsman Office [153]

Stanley (A. P.)—Christian Institutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 370, 12s. Murray [154]

Stanley (A. P.)—The Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. With Critical Notes and Dissertations. 5th edit. 8vo. pp. 600, 18s. Murray [155]

Stories to Write: a Series of Pictures wanting Words. 4to. pp. 44, sewed, 1s. Cassell [156]
Pictures, with blank spaces to write stories from them.

Story of the Beacon Fire; or, Trust in God and Do Right: a Tale of the Cornish Coast. By Naomi. Post 8vo. pp. 138, 1s. 6d. Nelsons [157]

Strachan (J. M.)—From East to West; or, Glances at the Church's Work in Distant Lands. Post 8vo. pp. 266, 3s. 6d. W. W. Gardner [158]

Strathesk (J.)—Bits from Blinkbonny; or, Bell o' the Manse: a Tale of Scottish Life between 1841 and 1851. With 6 Original Illustrations. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 314, 5s. Hamilton [159]

Sturgis (J.)—Little Comedies, Old and New. New edit. 12mo. pp. 300, 7s. 6d. Blackwoods [160]

Sunday Scholar's Companion. Vol. for 1881. 4to. 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. Sunday School Institute [161]

Sword and Trowel. Vol. for 1881. 8vo. 5s. Passmore [162]

Tasso Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos 11 and 12. Text, with Translation on opposite pages. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 93, sewed, 1s. 6d. (Gill's Intermediate School Series) Simpkin [163]

Taylor (G.)—Tithe Commutation Tables, 1882. 8vo. sewed, 1s. Shaw & S. [164]

Testament—The Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version. New edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Frowde [165]

Theatre (The): a Monthly Review of the Drama, Music, and the Fine Arts. Vol. 4, new series, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Dickens [166]

Todhunter (J.)—The True Tragedy of Rienzi, Tribune of Rome. 12mo. pp. 114, 3s. 6d. Paul [167]
A drama founded directly upon the old Italian Chronicles, and written with a view to its possible production on the stage.

Townsend (M. E.)—Thoughts on the Marriage Service. 18mo. pp. 72, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. Hatchards [168]

Townsend (W. J.)—The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages: an Account of their Lives and the Services they rendered to the Church and the World. Post 8vo. pp. 366, 7s. 6d. Hodder [169]
Address to Girls on the Marriage Service in the Book of Common Prayer.

Toy (E. P.)—London University Matriculation Papers in Natural Philosophy for 12 years: worked out in full as Models. 12mo. pp. 190, 3s. (Stewart's Educational Series) Stewart & Co. [170]

Tytler (Sarah)—What She Came Through. New edit. Post 8vo. pp. 390, 3s. 6d. Chatto [171]

Vibart (H. M.)—The Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers from 1743 up to the Present Time. 2 vols. Vol. 1, 8vo. pp. 620, 82s. W. H. Allen [172]

Virgil, Æneid. Book V. With copious English Notes by Richard Galbraith and George B. Wheeler. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 98, sewed, 1s. (Gill's Intermediate School Series) Simpkin [173]

Vita (E. H.)—The Silver Trumpet, and other Allegorical Tales. 16mo. pp. 188, 1s. 6d. (Warne's Fairy Library) Warne [174]

Walkingame—Key to Young's Edition of Walkingame's Tutor's Assistant. By J. R. Young. New edit. 12mo. pp. 228, 3s. Routledge [175]

Wallace (Prof.)—Elements of Algebra. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 134, 1s. Cassell [176]

Wallace (Prof.)—Elements of Arithmetic. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 162, 1s. Cassell [177]

Ward & Lock's Letter Writer's Handbook and Correspondent's Guide, including Letters on every subject interesting to either sex, with full Instructions and Examples. Post 8vo. pp. 330, 2s. 6d. Ward & L. [178]

Watt (A.)—Scientific Industries Explained, showing how some of the important Articles of Commerce are made. Vol. 2. Post 8vo. pp. 200, 2s. 6d. W. & A. K. Johnston [179]

Webster's Royal Red Book. January 1882. Square 16mo. 5s. Webster [180]

Westcott (B. F.)—The Revelation of the Risen Lord. Post 8vo. pp. 210, 6s. Macmillan [181]
Short studies, intended as an introduction, to the Author's 'Gospel of the Resurrection,' to realise the teaching and manifestation of the Risen Christ both in relation to the first disciples and ourselves.

Whitla (W.)—Elements of Pharmacy, Materia, and Therapeutics, with Lithographs and Woodcuts. 12mo. pp. 520, 10s. 6d. Renshaw [182]

Whittier Birthday Book. Arranged by Elizabeth S. Owen. 18mo. pp. 402, 3s. 6d. Low [183]

Wilberforce (Bp.)—Agathos, and other Sunday Stories. New edit. post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Seeley [184]

Witt (Madame Guizot de)—Sparks of Light for Every-day. Collected by Madame Guizot de Witt; done into English by the Translator of 'Gold Dust'; edited by C. M. Yonge. 64mo. 1s. Masters [185]

Will-o'-the-Wisps. Translated from the German by S. Le Poer Trench. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 112, boards, 2s. 6d. Simpkin [186]
A kind of tale, after the manner of Mrs. Gatty's 'Parables from Nature.'

Wood (J. G.)—Strange Dwellings: being a Description of the Habitations of Animals. Abridged from 'Homes without Hands.' Popular edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 60, sewed, 6d. Longmans [187]

Wooton (E.)—Toilet Medicine: a Popular Scientific Manual on the Correction of Bodily Defects and the Improvement and Preservation of Personal Appearance; together with Formulæ for all the Special Preparations recommended. Post 8vo. pp. 108, 2s. 6d. Gill [188]

Xenophon, Anabasis. Book IV. With English Notes by Alfred Pretor. 12mo. pp. 120, 2s. (Pitt Press Series) Cambridge Warehouse [189]

Yates (E.)—The Forlorn Hope: a Novel. New edit. 12mo. pp. 426, boards, 2s. Chatto [190]

Year's Art, 1882: a Concise Epitome of all matters relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture which have occurred during the year 1881. Compiled by Morris B. Huish. 12mo. pp. 244, 2s. 6d. Low [191]

Year Book of Photography and Photographic News Almanack for 1882. 12mo. sewed, 1d. Piper [192]

Yonge (C. D.)—The Seven Heroines of Christendom. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 278, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [193]

Young (Minnie) and Trent (Rachel)—A Home Ruler; a Story for Girls. Illustrated by C. P. Colnaghi. Post 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d. W. H. Allen [194]
A tale on the Management of a Home.

BOOK REDUCED IN PRICE.

Anderson (C.)—New Readings of Old Parables. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Paul [195]

Advertisements of New Books.

Now ready, folio, Part XXXI., for JANUARY, price 3s. 6d.

THE ETCHER:

A Magazine of the Etched Work of Artists. Contains:—

HOMELESS Etching by J. MACWHIRTER, A.R.A.

WITLEY CHURCHYARD Etching by J. P. HESLITINE.

WICKEN FEN Etching by R. FARREN.

With Text.

Cloth binding Cover to 'Etcher,' price 5s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

Now ready, folio, Part XXI., for JANUARY, price 3s. 6d., of

The GREAT HISTORIC GALLERIES of ENGLAND.

Edited by Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A. Contents:—

THREE LARGE PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE FOLLOWING
 CELEBRATED PICTURES:—

THREE CHILDREN OF CHRISTIAN II. OF DENMARK By MARSH.

THE COUNTESS GOWER AND LADY ELIZABETH GOWER By LAWRENCE.

SIX MINIATURES By COSWAY and HUMPHREY.

With Descriptive Text.

A handsome cloth Case for binding the first eight parts has been prepared, and can be obtained of the Publishers, price 5s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
 Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

MRS. RAVEN'S TEMPTATION,
A NEW ILLUSTRATED SERIAL STORY, COMMENCES IN
THE ARGOSY FOR JANUARY, NOW READY.

NOW READY, SECOND EDITION OF
MRS. HENRY WOOD'S MAGAZINE,
THE ARGOSY

For JANUARY. CONTENTS:

1. MRS. RAVEN'S TEMPTATION. A New Illustrated Serial Story. Chap. I.—At the White Hart. Chap. II.—Mother and Sons. Chap. III.—In the Moonlight. Chap. IV.—Family Jars. Illustrated by ROBERT BARNES.
2. A MYSTERY. By JOHNNY LUDLOW.
3. AN ÆSTHETIC. With an Illustration.
4. THE SPIRIT ORGANIST OF SEVILLE.
5. IN THE BLACK FOREST. By CHARLES W. WOOD. With Six Illustrations.
6. GODSPEED AND WELCOME. By G. B. STUART.
7. CHECKMATE IN TEN MOVES. By ANNA H. DRURY.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

THE ARGOSY.—'Mrs. Henry Wood's "Argosy" still sails over golden seas.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE ARGOSY.—'The "Argosy" has delightful stories.'—BRIGHTON EXAMINER.

THE ARGOSY.—'The "Argosy" is the best and cheapest sixpenny magazine we have.'
STANDARD.

THE ARGOSY.—'Its contents are of a most attractive nature.'—ADVERTISER.

THE ARGOSY.—'One always takes up the "Argosy" with pleasure.'—CHURCH OPINION.

THE ARGOSY.—'One of the marvels of the day.'—LONDON SCOTSMAN.

THE ARGOSY.—'Laden with golden grain.'—ST. JAMES'S CHRONICLE.

THE ARGOSY.—'An excellent collection of entertaining matter.'—OBSERVER.

THE ARGOSY.—'Bears a rich freight.'—PRESS.

THE ARGOSY.—'The speciality of the "Argosy" is good stories.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

THE ARGOSY.—'Johnny Ludlow is a singularly pleasant companion.'—SPECTATOR.

THE ARGOSY.—'The interest aroused in Johnny Ludlow is considerable.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE ARGOSY.—'There is considerable merit in Johnny Ludlow. Freshness of description in the scenes of country life and country people.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE ARGOSY.—'Johnny Ludlow's stories are fresh, lively, and vigorous in point or style; full of clever dialogue, and pointed with common sense, as well as sound, healthy, moral tone.'—STANDARD.

THE ARGOSY.—'The "Argosy" is laden with golden grains of amusement. There is no monthly magazine gives greater pleasure.'—OXFORD UNIVERSITY HERALD.

THE ARGOSY.—'Interesting and sparkling as ever.'—YARMOUTH GAZETTE.

THE ARGOSY.—'Bright and charming.'—PERTH CHRONICLE.

THE ARGOSY.—'The "Argosy" gives us charming tales.'—SYDNEY OBSERVER.

THE ARGOSY.—'The "Argosy" is a rich treat for the lovers of light literature.'
BRIGHTON GAZETTE.

THE ARGOSY.—'The best illustrated of all our magazines.'—DUBLIN EVENING MAIL.

THE ARGOSY.—'Excellent as usual, and no reader can wish for better.'—BRITISH MAIL.

THE ARGOSY.—'Piloted with as much skill as discrimination.'—BELL'S LIFE IN LONDON.

THE ARGOSY.—'A goodly cargo of light, interesting, and profitable literature.'
BRIGHTON EXAMINER.

THE ARGOSY.—'This popular magazine so ably edited.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

An Illustrated Magazine. Sixpence Monthly.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

Under the Joint Editorship of Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo. Illustrated, 1s. each.

Introductory. By Prof. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

Chemistry. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Questions.

Physics. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Questions.

Physical Geography. By Prof. GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Questions.

Geology. By Prof. GEIKIE, F.R.S.

Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

Astronomy. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S.

Botany. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.

Logic. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S., M.A., LL.D.

Political Economy. By W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S.

* * Others to follow.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

Agriculture. Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. By Prof. H. TANNER. 3s. 6d.

Astronomy. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 5s. 6d. QUESTIONS, 1s. 6d.

Botany. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

Chemistry. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

CHEMICAL PROBLEMS ADAPTED to the SAME. By Prof. THORPE. With KEY. 2s.

Chemistry.—Owen's College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.

Chemistry, Questions on. By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.

Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Logic, Deductive and Inductive. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

Physiology. By Prof. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS, 1s. 6d.

Political Economy for Beginners. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions, 2s. 6d.

Physics. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.—QUESTIONS, 2s.

Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. PART I. PROPERTIES of SOLID and FLUID BODIES, 3s. 6d. PART II. SOUND, LIGHT, and HEAT, 3s. 6d.

Physical Geography. By Prof. A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS, 1s. 6d.

Class-Book of Geography. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S. With Maps, 3s.

Sound: an Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. Illustrated, 3s. 6d.

Steam: an Elementary Treatise on. By J. PERRY, C.E. 4s. 6d.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

A Manual of Ancient Geography. From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Elementary Practical Physiology. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, B.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. By Prof. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Anthropology: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. With numerous Illustrations. By E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Manual of Political Economy. By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, M.P. Crown 8vo. 12s.

Studies in Deductive Logic: a Manual for Students. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. 6s.

Guide to the Study of Political Economy. By Dr. LUIGI COSA, Professor in the University of Pavia. Translated from the Second Italian Edition. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 4s. 6d.

The Economics of Industry. By A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.

The Globe Readers. For Standards I. to IV. Adapted to the English and Scotch Codes. Compiled and Edited by ALEXANDER F. MURISON, M.A., Author of 'First Work in English &c. Illustrated. Globe 8vo.

[Immediately.]

Agriculture, the Alphabet of the Principles of; being a First Lesson Book on Agriculture for Schools. By Prof. HENRY TANNER. 6d. Second Book, 1s.

Macmillan's Copy-Books. Twelve sorts in Two sizes. I. Large post 4to. 4d. each; II. Post oblong, 2d. each.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Macmillan's Foreign School Classics. Edited by G. EUGENE FASNACHT. 18mo.

Corneille.—Le Cid. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

Molière.—Les Femmes Savantes. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

Molière's Le Misanthrope. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. [In the press.]

* * A Prospectus of this Series will be sent on application.

Progressive French Course. By EUGENE FASNACHT. First Year, 1s.; Second Year, 1s. 6d.; Third Year, 2s. 6d.

Progressive French Reader. By the same Author. First Year, 2s. 6d.; Second Year, 2s. 6d.

Progressive German Course. By the same. First Year, 1s. 6d.; Second Year, 2s.

The Organic Method of Studying Languages. By the same. I. FRENCH. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY AND LITERATURE PRIMERS.

Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 18mo. 1s. each.

Homer. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.

English Grammar. By R. MORRIS, LL.D.

Rome. By M. CREIGHTON, M.A. Maps.

Greece. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A. Maps.

English Literature. By STOPFORD BROOKE.

Europe. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

Greek Antiquities. By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A.

Roman Antiquities. By Prof. A. S. WILKINS.

Classical Geography. By H. F. TOZER.

Geography. By GEO. GROVE, F.R.G.S. Maps.

Children's Treasury of Lyrical Poetry. By F. T. PALGRAVE. In Two Parts, each 1s.

Shakspeare. By Prof. DOWDEN.

Philology. By J. PEILE, M.A.

Greek Literature. By Prof. JEBB.

English Grammar Exercises. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and H. C. BOWEN, M.A.

France. By C. M. YONGE. Maps.

English Composition. By Prof. NICHOL.

* * Others to follow.

HISTORICAL COURSE.

Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

General Sketch of European History. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

England. By E. THOMPSON. Maps. 2s. 6d.

Scotland. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.

Italy. By W. HUNT, M.A. 3s.

Germany. By JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.

America. By J. A. DOYLE. Maps. 4s. 6d.

European Colonies. By E. J. PAYNE. 4s. 6d.

France. By C. M. YONGE. Maps. 3s. 6d.

* * Others to follow.

A Short History of the English People. By J. R. GREENE. With Maps, &c. 8s. 6d. [80th Thousand]

Analysis of English History based on the above. By C. W. A. TAIT. 3s. 6d.

Readings from English History. Edited by J. R. GREEN. 3 vols. 1s. 6d. each.

Old English History. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. With Maps. 6s.

Cameos from English History. By C. M. YONGE. 4 vols. 5s. each.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S Catalogues of Educational Publications sent free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., London, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.

18mo. price 1s. 6d. each.

- Cæsar.**—*The Gallic War.* Second and Third Campaigns. Edited by W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A.
- Cæsar.**—*Scenes from the Fifth and Sixth Books of the Gallic War.* By C. COLBECK, M.A.
- Greek Elegiac Poets.** Selected and Edited by the Rev. H. KYNASTON, M.A.
- Herodotus.** Selections from Books VII. and VIII. Edited by A. H. COOKE, B.A.
- Horace.**—*Epistles and Satires.* Selected and Edited by Rev. W. J. V. BAKER, M.A.
- Horace.**—*Odes.* Books I. and II. Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. Each 1s. 6d. [*Book III. just ready.*]
- Livy.**—*Scenes from the Hannibalian War.* Adapted for the Use of Beginners. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A.
- Plato.**—*Euthyphro and Menexenus.* Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.
- Selections from Ovid.** Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.
- Thucydides.** Book IV. Chapters 1-41. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.
- Virgil.**—*Æneid V.* Edited by A. CALVERT, M.A.
- Virgil.**—*Georgic II.*—Edited by Rev. J. H. SKRINE, M.A.

* Others to follow.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

- Æschylus.**—*Persæ.* Edited by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Catullus.**—*Select Poems.* Edited by F. P. SIMPSON, B.A. 5s.
- Cicero.**—*The Second Philippic Oration.* From the German of Halm. By Professor JOHN E. B. MAYOR. 5s.
- The Catiline Orations.** From the German of Halm. With Additions by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Pro Lege Manilia.** Edited, after Halm, by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Pro Roscio Amerino.** Edited, after Halm, by R. H. DONKIN, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- The Academica.** Edited by J. REID, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- Demosthenes.**—*De Corona.* Edited by B. DRAKE, M.A. New and Revised Edition. 4s. 6d.
- Adversus Leptinem.** Edited by Rev. J. R. KING, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- Euripides.**—*Hippolytus.* Edited by J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., and J. B. BURY. 3s. 6d.
- Homer's Iliad.**—*The Story of Achilles.* Edited by J. H. PRATT, M.A., and WALTER LEAF, M.A. 3s.
- Homer's Odyssey.** Books IX.—XII. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Part I. 3s.
- Juvenal.**—*Select Satires.* Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. Satire X. and XI. 3s. 6d. XII.—XVI. 4s. 6d.
- Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. By W. W. CAPES, M.A. 5s.
- Lysias.**—*Select Orations.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. [*In the press.*]
- Martial.**—*Select Epigrams.* Edited by Rev. H. M. STEVENSON, M.A. 6s.
- Ovid's Fasti.** Edited by G. H. HALLAM, M.A. 5s.
- Ovid.**—*Heroidum Epistulæ XIII.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- Plautus.**—*Miles Gloriosus.* Edited by Prof. R. Y. TYRRELL. 5s.
- Pliny's Letters.** Book III. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. With Life of Pliny, by G. H. RENDALL, M.A. 5s.
- Plutarch.**—*Life of Themistokles.* Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. 5s.
- Propertius.**—*Select Elegies of.* Edited by J. P. FORTGATE, M.A. 6s.
- Sallust.**—*The Catilina and Jugurtha.* Edited by C. MERVILLE, B.D. 4s. 6d.; separately, 2s. 6d. each.

- Tacitus.**—*Agricola and Germania.* Edited by CHURCH and BRODRIBB. 3s. 6d.; separately, 2s. each.
- The Annals.** Book VI. By the same Editors. 2s. 6d.
- Terence.**—*Hauton Timorumenos.* Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3s. With Translation, 4s. 6d.
- Phormio.** Edited by Rev. JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, B.A. 4s. 6d.
- Thucydides.** Books VI. and VII. Edited by the Rev. P. FROST, M.A. 5s.
- Virgil.**—*Æneid II. and III.* Edited by E. W. HOWSON, M.A. 3s.
- Xenophon.**—*Hellenica.* Books I. and II. Edited by H. HAILSTONE, B.A. 4s. 6d.
- Cyropædia.** Books VII. and VIII. Edited by Prof. ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A. 5s.
- Anabasis.** Books I.—IV. Edited by Professors W. W. GOODWIN and J. W. WHITE. 5s.
- Memorabilia Socratis.** Edited by A. R. CLUER, B.A. 6s.

CLASSICAL WORKS.

- First Latin Grammar.** By M. C. MACMILLAN, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- School Latin Grammar.** By H. J. ROBY, M.A. 5s.
- Exercises in Latin Syntax and Idiom.** Arranged with Reference to Roby's School Latin Grammar. By E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. 2s. 6d.—KEY, 2s. 6d.
- Latin Prose Composition.** By H. BELCHER, M.A. 1s. 6d.—KEY, 2s. 6d. Part II. 2s.
- Latin Prose Composition, Hints towards.** By A. W. POTTS, LL.D. 3s.
- Passages for Translation into Latin Prose.** By the Same. 2s.—KEY, 2s. 6d.
- Latin Prose Composition, First Steps to.** By G. RUST, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Synthetic Latin Delectus.** By E. RUSH, B.A. 2s.
- A Grammar of the Latin Language, from PLAUTUS to SÆTONTIUS.** By H. J. ROBY, M.A. In Two Parts. Third Edition. Part I. crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Part II. 10s. 6d.
- Greek and Latin Etymology, an Introduction to.** By J. PEILE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Homeric Dictionary.** By Dr. G. AUTENREITH. Translated by Dr. KEEPE. 6s.
- Greek Prose Composition. First Steps.** By Rev. BLOMFIELD JACKSON, M.A. 1s. 6d.—KEY, 3s. 6d.
- Second Steps.** 2s. 6d.—KEY, in the press.
- Greek Iambics for Beginners.** By Rev. H. KYNASTON, M.A. 4s. 6d.—KEY, 4s. 6d.
- Greek for Beginners.** By Prof. J. B. MAYOR. Part I., 1s. 6d.; II. and III., 3s. 6d. Complete, 4s. 6d.
- First Greek Reader.** By Prof. JOHN E. B. MAYOR. 4s. 6d.
- First Greek Grammar.** By W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A. New Edition, Enlarged. 1s. 6d.
- Syntax of the Greek Moods and Tenses.** By Prof. GOODWIN. New Edition. 6s. 6d.
- Greek Grammar.** By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN, Ph.D. 6s.
- A School Greek Grammar.** By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- First Lessons in Greek.** By Prof. J. W. WHITE. 4s. 6d.
- Elements of Greek Grammar.** By Prof. J. G. GREENWOOD. 5s. 6d.

MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S.

- Euclid for Colleges and Schools.** 3s. 6d.—KEY, 6s. 6d.
- Mensuration for Beginners.** 2s. 6d.
- Algebra for Beginners.** With numerous Examples. 2s. 6d.—KEY, 6s. 6d.
- Trigonometry for Beginners.** 2s. 6d.—KEY, 8s. 6d.
- Mechanics for Beginners.** 4s. 6d.—KEY, 6s. 6d.
- Algebra for the Use of Colleges and Schools.** 7s. 6d.—KEY, 10s. 6d.

American School & College Text-Books in use in England.

ASTRONOMY.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D. 12mo. 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D.
With a Collection of Astronomical Tables. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BIOGRAPHY.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN. Revised by A. H. CLOUGH, and corrected from the Greek. Complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 18s.; half roan, £1. 1s. The Translation is that known as Dryden's.

PHILLIPS' DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE. Royal 8vo. morocco back, £1. 11s. 6d.

BOTANY.

BOTANY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE AND COMMON SCHOOLS. How Plants Grow: a Simple Introduction to Structural Botany. Illustrated by 500 Wood Engravings. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Small 4to. 6s.

FIRST LESSONS IN BOTANY AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. Illustrated by over 360 Wood Engravings from Original Drawings by Isaac Sprague. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

SCHOOL AND FIELD BOOK OF BOTANY: consisting of 'Lessons in Botany,' and 'Field, Forest, and Garden Botany,' bound in one volume. By ASA GRAY, M.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

EDUCATION.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF EDUCATION. Edited by H. KIDDLE and A. J. SCHEM. New Edition. Roy. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

METHODS OF TEACHING. By JOHN SWETT. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ENGLISH.

LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By GEORGE P. MARSH. 8vo. 15s.

GEOGRAPHY.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES. By Commander M. F. MAURY, Author of the well-known 'Physical Geography of the Sea.'
Manual of Geography. 12s. | Physical Geography. 12s.

HARPER'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. With Maps and numerous Illustrations prepared expressly for this Work by Eminent American Artists. 4to. half-bound, 10s.

GEOLOGY.

A MANUAL OF GEOLOGY; treating of the Principles of the Science, with special Reference to American Geological History. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Designed for Schools and Academies. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

GRAMMARS.

THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS, with an Introduction, Historical and Critical. By GOULD BROWN. Royal 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d.

A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE. By FRANCIS A. MARCH. New Edition. 8vo. 12s.

HISTORY.

A SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA TO THE YEAR 1870. By DAVID B. SCOTT. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 12mo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

POPULAR HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. From the Discovery of America to the Inauguration of President Garfield. By JOHN FROST and Prof. JOHN G. SHEA. And containing the population of the United States from census of 1880. With Steel Portraits of General Garfield and General Washington, and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

LAW.

ROMAN LAW: ITS HISTORY AND SYSTEM OF PRIVATE LAW. In Twelve Academical Lectures. By JAMES HADLEY, LL.D., late Professor of Greek Literature in Yale College. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Designed as an Aid in Teaching and in Historical Studies. By T. D. WOOLSEY, LL.D. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. cloth, 18s.

MINERALOGY.

A SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. By JAMES D. DANA, with the assistance of GEORGE JARVIS BRUSH. 5th Edition, Re-written and Enlarged, and Illustrated with upwards of 600 Woodcuts, 42s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By EDWARD S. DANA. After the Plan and with the Co-operation of Professor JAMES D. DANA, of Yale College. Embracing a full Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. Second Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s.

MANUAL OF MINERALOGY AND LITHOLOGY. Designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M., LL.D. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

OBJECT LESSONS.

PRIMARY OBJECT LESSONS: a Manual for Teachers and Parents. With Programmes of the Grades and Steps. By N. A. CALKIN. 12mo. 6s.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

POLITICAL SCIENCE; or, the State Theoretically and Practically Considered. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 30s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

SMITH, ELDER, & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Crown 4to. 15s.

A METHOD OF TEACHING THE DEAF AND DUMB SPEECH,
LIP-READING, and LANGUAGE. With Illustrations and Exercises. By THOMAS ARNOLD.

Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE. Certain Selected Plays Abridged for the Use of the Young.
By SAMUEL BRANDRAM, M.A. Oxon.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

FIRST SERIES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SECOND SERIES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RENAISSANCE IN ITALY. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

AGE OF THE DESPOTS. Second Edition.
Demy 8vo. 16s.

THE FINE ARTS. Demy 8vo. 16s.

THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. Demy 8vo. 16s.

ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

WORKS BY PROFESSOR MARSHALL.

Imperial 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d.

ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.

By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.,

Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts; late Lecturer on Anatomy at the Government School of Design, South Kensington; Professor of Surgery in University College, London; Senior Surgeon to the University College Hospital, &c. &c.

Illustrated with 220 Original Drawings on Wood by J. S. CUTHBERT. Engraved by GEORGE NICHOLLS & CO.

Folio, price 8s., in wrapper; or in portfolio, price 9s.

A RULE OF PROPORTION FOR THE HUMAN FIGURE.

Illustrated by JOHN S. CUTHBERT.

Third Edition, with Additions, 4to. with folio Atlas, 21s.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE HUMAN BODY:

ITS STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS.

Illustrated by reduced copies of the Author's 'Physiological Diagrams,' to which Series this is a Companion Work. Designed for the use of Teachers in Schools and Young Men destined for the Medical Profession, and for popular instruction generally.

The Work contains 260 quarto pages of Text, bound in cloth, and 240 Coloured Illustrations, arranged in 11 folio Plates, measuring 15 inches by 7½, in a limp cover.

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS.

An entirely New Edition, Extended and Revised by the Author. ELEVEN DIAGRAMS, life-size, each on paper 7 feet by 3 feet 9 inches, Coloured in facsimile of the Originals. Price 12s. 6d. each Sheet; or selected Proofs, more highly Coloured, mounted on canvas, with rollers, and varnished, price £1. 1s. each. EXPLANATORY KEY, price 1s.

In the New Edition each subject has been redrawn on the zinc, and, under the supervision of the Author, important Additions have been made to the Series, so as to render it as complete as possible and consistent with the present state of science.

A SERIES OF LIFE-SIZE ANATOMICAL DIAGRAMS

Specially adapted for Schools of Art and Art Students.

SEVEN DIAGRAMS, life-size, on paper 7 feet by 3 feet 9 inches. Each sheet, sold separately, price 12s. 6d., Coloured in facsimile of the original Drawings; or £1. 1s. each, selected Proofs, mounted on canvas, with rollers, and varnished. EXPLANATORY KEY, price 1s.

To Teachers and Students of Artistic Anatomy this Series of Diagrams will be invaluable. Suspended on the walls of the Lecture-room or Studio, they will not fail to secure, through the medium of the eye, that familiar acquaintance with the principal points in the osseous and muscular systems so indispensable to the Art Student.

* * A DETAILED LIST OF THE DIAGRAMS WILL BE SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

(5)

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF SCHOOL BOOKS.

DR. WM. SMITH'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

Concise Bible Dictionary. 2ls.
 Smaller Bible Dictionary. 7s. 6d.
 Classical Dictionary of Biography,
 Geography, and Mythology, 18s.
 Smaller Classical Dictionary. 7s. 6d.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman
 Antiquities. 7s. 6d.

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary.
 2ls.
 Smaller Latin-English Dictionary.
 7s. 6d.
 A Copious English-Latin Dictionary.
 2ls.
 Smaller English-Latin Dictionary.
 7s. 6d.

MURRAY'S STUDENT'S HISTORICAL MANUALS.

7s. 6d. each.

Hume's History of England.
 History of France.
 History of Greece.
 History of Rome.
 Gibbon's Roman Empire.
 Old Testament History.
 New Testament History.
 Ancient History.
 Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols.

English Church History. 2 vols.
 Hallam's Middle Ages.
 Hallam's History of England.
 Ancient Geography.
 Modern Geography.
 English Language.
 English Literature.
 Specimens of English Literature.
 Moral Philosophy.

DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER MANUALS.

3s. 6d. each.

Scripture History.
 History of England.
 History of Rome.
 History of Greece.
 Ancient History.

Ancient Geography.
 Modern Geography.
 Classical Mythology.
 English Literature.
 Specimens of English Literature.

DR. WM. SMITH'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

LATIN COURSE.

Young Beginner's 1st Latin Book. 2s.
 Young Beginner's 2nd Latin Book. 2s.
 Principia Latina. Part I. 3s. 6d.
 Appendix to Part I. 2s. 6d.
 Principia Latina. Part II. 3s. 6d.
 Principia Latina. Part III. 3s. 6d.
 Principia Latina. Part IV. 3s. 6d.
 Principia Latina. Part V. 3s.
 Student's Latin Grammar. 6s.
 Smaller Latin Grammar. 3s. 6d.
 Tacitus. Selections. 3s. 6d.

GREEK COURSE.

Initia Græca. Part I. 3s. 6d.
 Appendix to Part I. 2s. 6d.
 Initia Græca. Part II. 3s. 6d.
 Initia Græca. Part III. 3s. 6d.
 Student's Greek Grammar. 6s.
 Smaller Greek Grammar. 3s. 6d.
 Greek Accidence. 2s. 6d.
 Plato. Selections. 3s. 6d.

FRENCH COURSE.

French Principia. Part I. 3s. 6d.
 Appendix to Part I. 2s. 6d.
 French Principia. Part II. 4s. 6d.
 Student's French Grammar. 7s. 6d.
 Smaller French Grammar. 3s. 6d.

GERMAN COURSE.

German Principia. Part I. 3s. 6d.
 German Principia. Part II. 3s. 6d.
 Practical German Grammar. 3s. 6d.

ITALIAN COURSE.

Italian Principia. Part I. 3s. 6d.
 Italian Principia. Part II. 3s. 6d.
 [Nearly ready.]

ENGLISH COURSE.

English Grammar. 3s. 6d.
 Primary English Grammar. 1s.
 English Composition. 3s. 6d.
 Primary History of Britain. 2s. 6d.
 Modern Geography. 5s.

* * Detailed Catalogue sent free on application.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

(6)

Messrs. Longmans & Co. have just commenced the publication of a New Series of Elementary School Books intitled

LONGMANS' MODERN SERIES.

ILLUSTRATED READERS, PRIMER and BOOKS I. II. & III. now ready :—

PRIMER, pp. 64, with 28 Woodcuts, price 3d. sewed, or 4d. cloth.

BOOK I. pp. 90, with 36 Woodcuts & 12 Tailpieces, price 6d. cloth.

BOOK II. pp. 128, with 39 Woodcuts & 33 Tailpieces, price 8d. cloth.

BOOK III. pp. 192, with 58 Woodcuts & 33 Tailpieces, price 1s. cloth.

Books IV. V. and VI. are in preparation.

POETICAL READER suitable for the Fourth Standard of Elementary Schools. Selected and arranged, with Explanatory Notes and Concise Lives of the Authors, by JAMES BOOTH, Head-Master of the Caledonian Schools, Liverpool. Pp. 224, with 43 Woodcuts and 37 Tailpieces, price 1s. 6d. cloth.

ARITHMETIC in Six Standards :—

STANDARD I. price Three Half-pence.

STANDARD II. price Twopence.

STANDARD III. price Twopence.

STANDARD IV. price Threepence.

Standards V. & VI. price Twopence each, nearly ready.

QUARTERLY ARITHMETICAL

TESTS adapted to the most recent requirements of the New Code. By an Experienced Certificated Master. STANDARDS II. to VI. in Packets of 24 Cards, containing Eight Sets of Questions on Cards lettered A to H, and repeated three times in each packet. Price, with Card of Answers, 1s. per Paper Packet, or in Cloth Case, 1s. 2d.

MODERN COPY BOOKS. By JAMES TIDMARSH.

FIRST STANDARD :—

No. I. Introductory, Elements; Easy Letters and Combinations & Short Words; Medium Text. Price Twopence.

No. II. Letters & Short Words; Medium Text. Price Twopence.

No. III. Letters & Short Words; Medium Text. Price Twopence.

SECOND STANDARD :—

No. IV. Words in Common Use & Short Sentences; Medium Text. Price Twopence.

No. V. Capital Letters and Figures. Price Twopence.

No. VI. Bold Small Hand, a Medium between Round & Small Hand. Price Twopence.

Nos. VII. to XII. in preparation.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, in preparation.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN COURSE.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN

PRIMER. Edited with the sanction of the Head Masters of the Nine Schools included in Her Majesty's Commission, viz. Winchester, Eton, St. Paul's, Westminster, Merchant Taylors', Rugby, Shrewsbury, Harrow, and Charterhouse. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, STEPS to

LATIN; Easy Companion Books to the Public School Latin Primer for Beginners. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge. PART I. *Accidence and Simple Construction*, price 2s. 6d. PART II. *Syntax*, price 3s. 6d.

The KEY to PARTS I. and II. price 5s.

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, Part III.

Manual of the Rules of Construction in the Latin Compound Sentence; being a SUPPLEMENT to the Public School Latin Primer. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge. 12mo. price 1s.

CURRICULUM STILI LATINI, or

Higher Exercises in Latin Prose Composition; exemplifying principally the Latin Compound Sentence, and also Latin Syntax generally, for viva voce as well as written use. By B. H. KENNEDY, Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—KEY, New Edition, price 7s. 6d.

PALÆSTRA LATINA, or Second

Latin Reading Book; adapted to the Public School Latin Primer. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge. 12mo. price 5s.

* * The above four books form a Course of Latin Instruction, and are specially adapted to facilitate and extend the use of the Public School Latin Primer.

The CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER, or

First Latin Lessons; with Questions and Exercises, adapted to the principles of the Public School Latin Primer. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge, and Canon of Ely. 12mo. 2s.

The CHILD'S LATIN ACCIDENCE,

extracted from Canon KENNEDY's Child's Latin Primer; containing all that is necessary to lead Boys up to the Public School Latin Primer. 12mo. price 1s.

An ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR of

the LATIN LANGUAGE, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

Dr. KENNEDY'S ELEMENTARY

LATIN READING-BOOK; or, Tirocinium Latinum; adapted to the Author's Child's Latin Primer. 12mo. 2s.

Dr. KENNEDY'S PALÆSTRA STILI

LATINI; or, Materials for Translation into Latin Prose, selected and progressively arranged. New Edition, 12mo. 6s.

The PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN

GRAMMAR, for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and and Private Students. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Fifth Edition, revised, with Additions. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

The WORKS of VIRGIL, Latin Text,

with English Commentary and Appendices. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Greek in the Univ. of Cambridge. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with Two Maps. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Dr. KENNEDY'S GREEK GRAM-

MAR, Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio Prima; Rudimentis Etonensibus quantum potuit immutatis Syntaxin de suo addidit B. H. K. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

BLACKWOOD'S STANDARD CLASS-BOOKS

FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

A MANUAL of ENGLISH PROSE LITERATURE, Biographical and Critical; designed mainly to show Characteristics of Style. By W. MINTO, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'A masterly manual of English Prose Literature.'—STANDARD.

'It is the best English book on the subject.'—OBSERVER.

Etymological and Pronouncing DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Including a very Copious Selection of Scientific Terms. For Use in Schools and Colleges, and as a Book of General Reference. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The Pronunciation carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELPS, M.A. Cantab. Sixth Edition, carefully revised. Crown 8vo. pp. 800, 7s. 6d.

'Should find a place on every library table.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

'The new edition is altogether a marvel of comprehensiveness and accuracy.'—HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

By DAVID PAGE, LL.D., &c., Professor of Geology in the Durham University of Physical Science, Newcastle. Second Edition. With Engravings. 5s.

'A thoroughly good Text-book of Physical Geography.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. By the Same. Edited by CHARLES LAPWORTH, F.G.S. &c., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the Mason Science College, Birmingham. Tenth Edition. 2s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY. By DAVID PAGE

LL.D., Professor of Geology in the Durham University of Physical Science, Newcastle. With Engravings on Wood and Glossarial Index. Eleventh Edition. 2s. 6d.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY, Descriptive and

Industrial. With Engravings and Glossary of Scientific Terms. By the Same. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

'As a school-book, nothing can match the Advanced Text-Book of Geology by Professor Page of Newcastle.'

'We know of no introduction containing a larger amount of information in the same space, and which we could more cordially recommend to the geological student.'—ATHENÆUM.

ELEMENTS of PHYSIOGRAPHY and PHYSICAL GEO-

GRAPHY. With express reference to the Instructions recently issued by the Science and Art Department. By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACKAY, LL.D., F.R.G.S. 19th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A MANUAL of MODERN GEOGRAPHY; Mathematical,

Physical, and Political. By the Same. 10th Thousand. Crown 8vo. pp. 688, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. By the Same. 46th

Thousand. Revised to the Present Time. Crown 8vo. pp. 300, 3s.

The INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY. Intended as an Intermediate

Book between the Author's 'Outlines of Geography' and 'Elements of Geography.' By the Same. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. pp. 224, 2s.

OUTLINES of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. By the Same. 142nd

Thousand. Revised to the Present Time. 18mo. pp. 112, 1s.

FIRST STEPS in GEOGRAPHY. By the Same. 79th Thousand.

Revised. Pp. 56, sewed, 4d.; in cloth, 6d.

A MANUAL of ZOOLOGY, for the Use of Students. With a

General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., &c., Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. pp. 865, with 454 Engravings on Wood, 14s.

'It is the best manual of zoology yet published, not merely in England, but in Europe.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The best treatise on zoology in modern compass that we possess.'—LANCET.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY, for the Use of

Schools. By the Same. Third Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. with 225 Engravings on Wood, 6s.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY, for the Use of

Junior Classes. By the Same. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 156 Engravings, 3s.

OUTLINES of NATURAL HISTORY, for Beginners; being

Descriptions of a Progressive Series of Zoological Types. By the Same. Second Edition, with Engravings. 1s. 6d.

A MANUAL of PALÆONTOLOGY, for the Use of Students.

With a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. By the Same. Second Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. with 722 Engravings, £2. 2s.

'The most complete and systematic treatise on the subject in the English language. It has not only been thoroughly revised, and to a great extent rewritten, but so much enlarged by the addition of new matter that it may claim to be considered to all intents and purposes a new book.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

BLACKWOOD'S STANDARD CLASS-BOOKS—continued.

The ANCIENT LIFE-HISTORY of the EARTH. An Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. By the Same. Crown 8vo. with numerous Engravings, 10s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS.

Edited by Professor KNIGHT, of St. Andrews University. In course of publication. In crown 8vo. volumes, with Portraits, price 3s. 6d. The following Volumes are ready:—

1. DESCARTES, by Professor Mahaffy.—2. BUTLER, by Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A.—3. BERKELEY, by Professor Fraser.—4. FICHTE, by Professor Adamson.—5. KANT, by William Wallace, Oxford (*nearly ready*).

FOREIGN CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS.

Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. In course of publication, in crown 8vo. volumes, price 2s. 6d. Now ready:—

DANTE—VOLTAIRE—PASCAL—PETRARCH—GOETHE—MOIÈRE—MONTAIGNE—RABELAIS—CALDERON—SAINT SIMON—CERVANTES—CORNEILLE AND RACINE—MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ—LA FONTAINE AND OTHER FRENCH FABLES—SCHILLER (*nearly ready*).

ANCIENT CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS.

Edited by the Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A. Complete in 28 Volumes. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

METHOD, MEDITATIONS, and PRINCIPLES of PHILOSOPHY of DESCARTES.

Translated from the Original French and Latin. With a New Introductory Essay, Historical and Critical, on the Cartesian Philosophy. By JOHN VEITCH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow. Eighth Edition. 12mo. 6s. 6d.

PRACTICAL RUDIMENTS of the LATIN LANGUAGE; or,

Latin Forms and English Roots. Being a complete First Latin Course, both for English and Latin Classes. By JOHN ROSS, M.A. Second Edition. Pp. 164, 1s. 6d.

ADITUS FACILIORES: an Easy Latin Construing Book, with Complete

Vocabulary. By A. W. PORTS, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of the Fettes College, Edinburgh, and sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; and the Rev. C. DARNELL, M.A., Head Master of Cargilfield Preparatory School, Edinburgh, and late Scholar of Pembroke and Downing Colleges, Cambridge. Seventh Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ADITUS FACILIORES GRAECI. An Easy Greek Construing Book,

with Complete Vocabulary. By the same Authors. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.

A PARALLEL SYNTAX. Greek and Latin for Beginners, with Exercises

and a Greek Vocabulary. By the Rev. HERBERT W. SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, LL.M., Trinity College, Cambridge; Head Master of Sunninghill House, Ascot; Author of 'Greek Verbs for Beginners' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s.

ENGLISH PROSE COMPOSITION. A Practical Manual for Use in

Schools. By JAMES CURRIE, LL.D. 37th Thousand. 1s. 6d.

The EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES.

By the Rev. JAMES WHITE, Author of 'The History of France.' Seventh Edition. Post 8vo. with Index, 6s.

HISTORY of INDIA; from the Earliest Period to the Close of the India

Company's Government, with an Epitome of Subsequent Events. Abridged from the Author's larger Work. By JOHN CLARK MARSHMAN, C.S.I. Crown 8vo. pp. 568, 6s. 6d. Second Edition, with Map.

A HANDY MANUAL of GERMAN LITERATURE.

For Schools, Civil Service Competitions, and University Local Examinations. By M. F. REID. Fcp. cloth, 3s.

PRIMER of GEOMETRY. An Easy Introduction to the Propositions of

Euclid. By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Head Mathematical Master of the City of London School. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d.

'The selection is most judicious, and we believe the plan will be successful.'—SPECTATOR.

A MANUAL of BOTANY, Anatomical and Physiological.

For the Use of Students. By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

CATECHISM of PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.

By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E., Author of 'The Book of the Farm.' A New Edition. With Engravings, 1s.

PROFESSOR JOHNSTON'S ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURAL

CHEMISTRY and GEOLOGY. Twelfth Edition, Revised and brought down to the Present Time. By CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., F.R.G.S.I., &c. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

PROFESSOR JOHNSTON'S CATECHISM of AGRICULTURAL

CHEMISTRY. A New Edition, Revised and Extended. By CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., F.R.G.S.I., &c. With Engravings. 1s.

PROFESSOR JOHNSTON'S CHEMISTRY of COMMON LIFE.

New Edition, Revised and brought down to the Present Time. By ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A. Oxon., Author of 'Food, its Sources, Constituents, and Uses,' 'The Laboratory Guide for Agricultural Students,' &c. Illustrated with Maps and 102 Engravings on Wood. Crown 8vo. pp. 618, 7s. 6d.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy.** By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 28s.
- A Cycle of Celestial Objects Observed, Reduced, and Discussed.** By Admiral H. W. SMYTH, R.N. Revised, condensed, and greatly enlarged. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.
- Lessons on Thermodynamics.** By R. E. BAYNES, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- An Elementary Treatise on Heat.** With numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Owens College, Manchester. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Chemistry for Students.** By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Third Edition, with Solutions, 1873. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.
- Exercises in Practical Chemistry.** Vol. I. Elementary Exercises. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., and H. D. MADAN, M.A. Third Edition. Revised by H. G. MADAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.
- Tables of Qualitative Analysis.** Arranged by H. G. MADAN, M.A., F.C.S., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Large 4to. paper covers, 4s. 6d.
- Forms of Animal Life.** Illustrated by Descriptions and Drawings of Dissections. By G. ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. A New Edition in the press.
- Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, £1. 1s.

ARITHMETIC, ETC.

- Book-Keeping.** By R. G. C. HAMILTON and JOHN BALL. New and enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.
- A Treatise on Acoustics.** By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Salvilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Electricity and Magnetism.** By the late JAMES CLERK MAXWELL, M.A. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, £1. 11s. 6d.
- An Elementary Treatise on Electricity.** By the late Professor JAMES CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. GARNETT, M.A., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A Treatise on Statics.** By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s.
- A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases.** By HENRY WILLIAM WATSON, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.
- A Treatise on the Application of Generalised Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System.** By H. W. WATSON, M.A. and S. H. BURBURY, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 6s.
- Geodesy.** By Colonel ALEXANDER ROSS CLARKE, C.B., R.E. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Locke's Conduct of the Understanding.** Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. FOWLER, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.
- The Elements of Deductive Logic,** designed mainly for the use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. FOWLER, M.A. Seventh Edition, with a Collection of Examples. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- The Elements of Inductive Logic,** designed mainly for the use of Students in the Universities. By the same Author. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

ENGLISH.

- A First Reading Book.** By MARIE EICHENS, of Berlin; and edited by ANNE J. CLOUGH. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 4d.
- Oxford Reading Book.** Part I. For Little Children. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 6d.
- Oxford Reading Book.** Part II. For Junior Classes. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 6d.
- An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book.** By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A., Head Master of Norwich School. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

English—continued.

- An English Grammar and Reading Book,** for Lower Forms in Classical Schools. By the same Author. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- The Philology of the English Tongue.** By J. EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A Book for Beginners in Anglo-Saxon.** By JOHN EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- An Anglo-Saxon Reader,** in Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By HENRY SWEET, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.
- Specimens of Early English.** A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Part I. In the press. Part II. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower (A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393). Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Specimens of English Literature,** from the 'Ploughmans Crede' to the 'Shepherdes Calender' (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman.** By WILLIAM LANGLAND. Edited, with Notes, by W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Chaucer.** The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Knightes Tales; The Nonne Prestes Tale. Edited by R. MORRIS, LL.D. Sixth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Chaucer.** The Prioresses Tale; Sire Thopas; The Monks Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c. Edited by W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth 4s. 6d.
- Chaucer.** The Tale of the Man of Lawe; The Pardoner's Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. By the same Editor. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Spenser's Faery Queene.** Books I. and II. By G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.
- Shakespeare. Select Plays.** Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers. The Merchant of Venice, 1s. Richard the Second, 1s. 6d. Macbeth, 1s. 6d. Hamlet, 2s.
- Shakespeare. Select Plays.** Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers. The Tempest, 1s. 6d. As You Like It, 1s. 6d. Julius Caesar, 2s. Richard the Third, 2s. 6d. King Lear, 1s. 6d. A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1s. 6d. Coriolanus, 2s. 6d. Henry the Fifth, 2s.
- Bacon. Advancement of Learning.** Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. The Essays. With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. THURSFIELD, M.A. [Preparing.]
- Milton. Poems.** Edited by R. C. BROWNE, M.A. In Two Volumes. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. Sold separately. Vol. I., 4s.; Vol. II., 3s.
- Milton. Areopagitica.** With Introduction and Notes. By J. W. HALES, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

LATIN.

- An Elementary Latin Grammar.** By JOHN BARROW ALLEN, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- A First Latin Exercise Book.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Anglice Reddenda;** or, Easy Extracts for Unseen Translation. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Joint-Editor of 'Easy Selections from Xenophon,' &c. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Passages for Translation into Latin.** For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- A First Latin Reader.** By T. J. NUNNS, M.A., formerly Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS—continued.

Latin—continued.

Cæsar. The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes, Maps, &c. By CHARLES E. MOBERLEY, M.A., Assistant-Master in Rugby School. The Gallic War. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. The Civil War. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. The Civil War. Book I. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Cornelius Nepos. With English Notes. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Cicero. Selection of Interesting and Descriptive Passages. With Notes. By HENRY WALFORD, M.A., Assistant-Master at Haileybury College. In Three Parts. Second Edition. (Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.) Each part separately, in limp cloth, 1s. 6d. Part I. Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History. Part II. Omens and Dreams: Beauties of Nature. Part III. Rome's Rule of her Provinces.

Cicero. Select Orations. (In Verrem I. De Imperio Gn. Pompeii. Pro Archia. Philippica IX.) With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Cicero. Selected Letters for Schools. With Notes. By the late C. E. PRICHARD, M.A., formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and E. R. BERNARD, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Pliny. Selected Letters for Schools. By the same Editors. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Cicero. Select Letters. With Introductions, Notes, and Appendices, by ALBERT WATSON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

Cicero. Select Letters (Text). By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s.

Cicero. Philippic Orations. With English Notes, by J. R. KING, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Cicero. De Oratore. Books I. and II. With Introduction and Notes. By AUGUSTUS S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin, Owens College, Manchester. Demy 8vo. cloth. Vol. I., 6s.; Vol. II., 5s.

Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and English Notes. By the late Professor W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Livy. Selections for Schools. With Notes and Maps. By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Assistant-Master at Rugby School. In Parts. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each. Part I. The Caudine Disaster. Part II. Hannibal's Campaign in Italy. Part III. The Macedonian War.

Livy. Books V-VII. With Introduction and Notes. By A. R. CLUER, B.A. Just ready, 3s. 6d.

Livy. Book I. With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, and Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Catulli Veronensis Liber. Iterum recognovit, apparatus criticum prolegomena, appendices addidit. ROBINSON ELLIS, A.M. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

A Commentary on Catullus. By ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Catulli Veronensis Carmina Selecta, secundum recognitionem. ROBINSON ELLIS, A.M. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Horace. With Introductions and Notes. By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Head Master of Wellington College. Vol. I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. Vol. II. preparing.

Horace. A Reprint of the above, in a size suitable for the use of Schools. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Ovid. Selections for the use of Schools. With Introductions and Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By the late Professor W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Persius. The Satires. With a Translation and Commentary, by JOHN CONINGTON, M.A., late Corpus Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Edited by HENRY NUTTLESHIP, M.A., Professor of Latin, Oxford. Second Edition. 1878. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Latin—continued.

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. Virgil. By W. Y. SELLAR, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, and formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s.

The Roman Poets of the Republic. By the same Author. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s.

GREEK.

A Greek Primer in English; for the use of Beginners. By the Right Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective; their Forms, Meaning, and Quantity; embracing all the Tenses used by Greek writers with References to the Passages in which they are found. By W. VEITCH, LL.D. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The Elements of Greek Accentuation (for Schools): abridged from his larger work, by H. W. CHANDLER, M.A., Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

First Greek Reader. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.L., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at the City of London School. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Second Greek Reader. Selections from Herodotus and Xenophon. By A. M. BELL, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Third Greek Reader. In preparation.

Fourth Greek Reader; being Specimens of Greek Dialects. With Introductions and Notes. By W. WALTER MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Fifth Greek Reader. Part I. Selections from Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry. With Introductions and Notes. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes. By A. O. PUCKARD, M.A., Fellow of New College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Aeschylus. Agamemnon. With Introduction and Notes. By ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master of Rugby School. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Cebetis Tabula. With Introduction and Notes. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford; joint Editor of 'Easy Selections from Xenophon,' &c. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Lucian. Vera Historia. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Aristophanes. In single Plays, with Notes, &c. By W. W. MERRY, M.A. The Clouds. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. The Acharnians. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. Other Plays will follow.

Euripides. Alcestis (for Schools). By C. S. JERRAM M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Herodotus. Selections. With an Introduction and Notes. By W. W. MERRY, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Homer. Iliad, Book I. (for Schools). By D. B. MONRO, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Homer. Iliad, Book XXI. Edited with Notes, &c. for the use of Schools. By HERBERT HALSTONE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Homer. Odyssey I.-XII. (for Schools). By W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. Nineteenth Thousand. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Homer. Odyssey XIII.-XXIV. (for Schools). By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Homer. Odyssey, Book II. With Introduction, Notes, and Table of Homeric Forms. By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Homer. Odyssey I.-XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, &c. By W. W. MERRY, M.A., and the late JAMES RIDDELL, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Plato. The Apology. With a Revised Text and English Notes, and a Digest of Platonic Idioms, by the late JAMES RIDDELL, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS—continued.

Greek—continued.

- Sophocles.** With English Notes and Introductions. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A., Professor of Greek, St. Andrews, formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. In Two volumes. Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedipus Coloneus. Antigone. Demy 8vo. cloth 16s. Vol. II. Ajax. Electra. Trachiniae. Philoctetes. Fragments. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.
- Sophocles.** The Text of the Seven Plays. For the use of Students in the University of Oxford. By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Sophocles.** In Single Plays, with English Notes, &c. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A., Professor of Greek, St. Andrews, and Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth. Oedipus Rex; Oedipus Coloneus; Antigone; 1s. 9d. each. Ajax; Electra; Trachiniae; Philoctetes; 2s. each.
- Sophocles.** Oedipus Rex, Dindorf's Text, with English Notes by the present Bishop of St. David's, formerly Fellow of University College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Theocritus (for Schools).** With Notes. By H. KINASTON, M.A. (late Snow). Head Master of Cheltenham College. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Demosthenes and Aeschines.** The Orations on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes by G. A. SIMCOX, M.A., and W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., Fellows of Queen's College, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 12s.
- Xenophon.** Easy Selections adapted from Xenophon. With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map. By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School, and C. S. JERRAM, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Xenophon.** Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L. Head Master of Bedford School, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Xenophon.** Anabasis, Book II. With Notes and Map. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.
- A Manual of Comparative Philology as applied to the Illustration of Greek and Latin Inflections.** By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. Fellow and Lecturer of New College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

FRENCH.

- Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French Language.** Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Fifth Edition, corrected from the twentieth French edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language,** with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. BRACHET. Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A Primer of French Literature.** By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Second Edition, with Index. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.
- FRENCH CLASSICS.**
Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Univ. Gallie, Assistant-Master in Harrow School.
- Corneille's Cinna, and Molière's Les Femmes Savantes.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Le Menteur.** With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and Racine's Athalie.** With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Selections from the Correspondence of Madame de Sévigné and her chief Contemporaries.** Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.
- Voyage autour de Ma Chambre.** By XAVIER DE MAISTRE; Ourika, by Madame DE DURAS; La Dot de Suzette, by FIEVÉE; Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by EDMOND ABOUT; Mémoires d'un Écolier, by RODOLPHE TÖPFFER. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Regnard's Le Joueur, and Bruey's and Palaprat's Le Grondeur.** Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Louis IV. and his Contemporaries;** being Extracts from the Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, Mademoiselle de Montpensier, Madame de Motteville, and Saint-Simon. With Biographical Notices, Notes, Historical Tables, and Genealogical Lists. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

GERMAN.

LANGE'S GERMAN COURSE.

- By HERMANN LANGE, Teacher of Modern Languages, Manchester.
- The Germans at Home;** a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

German—continued.

- The German Manual;** a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A Grammar of the German Language.** 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- German Composition;** Extracts from English and American Writers for Translation into German, with Hints for Translation in Footnotes. [In the press.]
- Lessing's Laokoon.** Edited, with English Notes, &c., by HAMANN, Phil. Doc., M.A., Taylorian Teacher of German in the University of Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Wilhelm Tell.** A Drama. By SCHILLER. Translated into English Verse by E. MASSIE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s.
- Also, Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London.
- Goethe's Egmont.** With a Life of Goethe; an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and Commentary. Third Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth 3s.
- Schiller's Wilhelm Tell.** With a Life of Schiller; an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, and a complete Commentary. Fifth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.** A Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Schiller's Historische Skizzen;** Egmonts Leben und Tod, and Belagerung von Antwerpen. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris.** A Drama. With a Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and a Complete Commentary. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.
- Modern German Reader.** In Three Parts. Part I., extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; Parts II. and III. preparing.

ITALIAN.

- Dante.** Selections from the Inferno. With Introduction and Notes, by H. B. COTTERILL, B.A., Assistant Master in the Haileybury College. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata.** Cantos I, II. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

HISTORY.

- A Short History of the Norman Conquest.** By E. A. FREEMAN, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- A Constitutional History of England.** By W. STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. New library edition in 3 vols. Demy 8vo. £2. 8s. Also in 3 volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. each.
- A History of France.** With numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. By G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. In 3 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. each. Vol. I.; Down to year 1453. Vol. II.; From 1453-1624. Vol. III.; From 1624-1793.
- A Manual of Ancient History.** By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History, formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s.
- Italy and her Invaders, A.D. 376-476.** By T. HODGKIN, Fellow of University College, London. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1. 12s.

LEXICOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

- A Greek-English Lexicon.** By HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D. Sixth Edition, revised and augmented. 4to. cloth, £1. 16s.
- A Greek-English Lexicon,** abridged from the above, chiefly for the use of Schools. Nineteenth Edition. Square 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A Latin Dictionary,** founded on Andrews' Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D. 4to. reduced to £1. 5s.
- Professor Skeat's Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.** Part IV., completing the Work. Together with a Concise Etymological Dictionary. [Shortly.]
- Homer: A Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer;** to which is added a Concordance to the Parallel Passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns. By HENRY DUNBAR, M.D., Member of the General Council, University of Edinburgh. 4to. cloth. £1. 1s.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

HUNDRED AND FIRST THOUSAND. Price 3s. 6d.

In Roxburghe binding, pp. 510, with Frontispiece,

BELL'S STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST PRINCIPLES AND EXERCISES.

With a copious SELECTION of EXTRACTS in PROSE and POETRY, adapted for READING and RECITATION.

By DAVID CHARLES BELL and ALEXANDER MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S.

Messrs. HODDER and STOUGHTON are now the SOLE PUBLISHERS of this Work.

WRIGHT AND GUY'S STANDARD EDITION OF

MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS.

British and General Biography &c. By RICHMAL MANGNALL. With numerous Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT and others. 12mo. half-bound, price 4s. 6d.

LE PETIT PRÉCEPTEUR; or, First Steps to French Conversation. By F. GRANDINEAU, formerly French Master to Her Majesty the Queen. Fifty Woodcuts. Forty-eighth Edition. 1s. 6d. cloth.

LE PETIT GRAMMAIRIEN; or, the Young Beginner's First Steps to French Reading. A Sequel to 'Le Petit Précepteur.' By T. PAGLIARDINI, Head French Master of St. Paul's School, London. Fifth Edition. 3s. cloth.

DER KLEINE LEHRER; or, First Steps to German Conversation. On the plan of 'Le Petit Précepteur.' Fifth Edition. 3s. cloth.

'An exceedingly simple and attractive little guide to German.'—SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE.

FIRST LESSONS IN GEOGRAPHY, IN QUESTION AND ANSWER. 323rd Thousand. 1s.

FIRST LESSONS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, IN QUESTION AND ANSWER. 23rd Edition. 1s.

'By far the best little book on English history we have seen for children.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

FIRST LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY, IN QUESTION AND ANSWER. Ninth Edition, revised. 1s.

FIRST LESSONS IN CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. By B. B. WOODWARD, late Librarian to the Queen. 1s.

A COMPLETE DICTIONARY TO CÆSAR'S GALLIC WAR. With an Appendix of Idioms and Hints on Translation. By A. CREAK, M.A. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Will thoroughly stand the test of practical use.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

(13)

PUBLISHED BY WALTER SMITH (late MOZLEY).

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.'

EIGHTEEN CENTURIES OF THE BEGINNINGS OF CHURCH HISTORY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY: a Summary of Ancient History. Twenty-fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY: the Middle Ages. Eighth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY: Modern History, from the Reformation to the Fall of Napoleon. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d.

KINGS OF ENGLAND: a History for the Young. Thirteenth Edition. With the Addition of a Table of the Contemporary Sovereigns of Europe, a Genealogical Table of the Kings of England, a List of the Royal Families of England, and a Continuation to 1872. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

KINGS OF ENGLAND. Cheap School Edition, slightly abridged. Demy 18mo. cloth, 1s.; and with Questions for Examination. Demy 18mo. cloth, 1s. 2d.

QUESTIONS ON THE PSALMS. 18mo. sewed, 10d. Uniform with 'Questions on the Catechism,' 'Collects,' 'Prayer Book,' &c.

'The questions are extremely apt and exhaustive.....To Sunday-school teachers and others who have to explain the Psalms to children, it will be invaluable.'—SCOTTISH GUARDIAN.

'This is the only work we know which gives a suitable explanation of the Psalms for the Young.'—NATIONAL CHURCH.

INVENTIONAL GEOMETRY. A Series of Problems intended to familiarise the Pupil with Geometrical Conceptions, and to exercise his inventive faculty. By WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

THE DAWN OF HISTORY: An Introduction to Prehistoric Study. Edited by C. F. KEARY, M.A., of the British Museum. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

By THE LATE REV. WILLIAM PERCY ROBINSON, D.D.

In cloth boards, red edges, 18mo. 1s. each.

DAILY SERVICES FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS. With Introductory

Notice by the Very Rev. E. M. GOULBURN, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

'I have often wished, while head-master of Rugby, that I had some such manual.'—DEAN GOULBURN IN INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

PRIVATE PRAYERS FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLBOYS. Second Edition,

revised and enlarged.

'Altogether we have seldom seen a more thoroughly recommendable manual.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

AIDS TO THE BETTER RECEPTION OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Suited to the use of Schoolboys. With an Introduction on Confirmation. Second Edition, revised and enlarged.

'Among the multitude of "Companions to the Altar," we know of none which fulfils its purpose so satisfactorily as the present. It supplies a real want in a thoroughly complete way.'—CHURCH BELLS.

London: WALTER SMITH (late MOZLEY), 34 King Street, Covent Garden.

(14)

BROWNE & NOLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

An Advanced Series of Class Books for the use of Senior Students and University Candidates, edited by Classical Scholars of recognised eminence. All the Vols. in this Series are of uniform size, clearly printed, and strongly and neatly bound in cloth.

NOW READY.

EURIPIDES: The Troades. With Revision of Text and Notes, chiefly intended for Schools. By ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s.

HOMER: The Odyssey, Book IX. With Introduction and Notes for Schools. By MALCOLM MONTGOMERY, M.A., University Student and Ex-Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

LIVY: Book I. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by LOUIS CLAUDE PURSER, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

HORACE: Select Satires. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By JOHN I. BEARE, B.A., University Student and Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s.

Other Vols. will follow in this Series.

Messrs. BROWNE & NOLAN will forward (post-free) on application, to anyone desirous of becoming acquainted with their Educational Series, a List giving Specimen Pages and Opinions of the Press.

BROWNE & NOLAN, NASSAU STREET, DUBLIN.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

(15)

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

Messrs. W. MAXWELL & SON

Beg to announce that they have REMOVED
from 29 Fleet Street to

8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.,

facing the Gateway on the Eastern side of the *Royal Courts of Justice*, where they have erected New Premises, and where their Business as Law Publishers and Booksellers will be carried on as usual.

TO PRINTERS &c.—To be Sold by Private Contract or Valuation, in consequence of expiration of Lease, the entire PLANT of a Country Printer, with Presses and Tools for Book-binding.

About 3,000 lbs. of Metal Type.

" 400 " " Leads and Metal Furniture.

" 1,000 pieces of Wood Letter.

And all accessories for carrying on a first-rate Jobbing Trade.—For Particulars and Inventory, address J. R., 31 Market Place, Banbury, Oxon.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

By the Rev. GEORGE BARTLE, D.D., D.O.L., Principal of Freshfield College, Liverpool.

A COMPLETE SYNOPSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. *Thirteenth Edition.* 3s. 6d.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM. With Copious Notes, Biblical References, and 300 Questions for Examination. *Eighth Edition.* 1s. 6d.

A NEW GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. With the Principles of Analysis. 3s.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

(16)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

LECTURES ON TEACHING.

Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A.,
Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'The Lectures will be found most interesting, and deserve to be carefully studied.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It would be difficult to find a lecturer better qualified to discourse upon the practical aspects of the teacher's work than Mr. Fitch.'—THE SCHOOLMASTER.

'All who are interested in the management of schools, and all who have made the profession of a teacher the work of their lives, will do well to study with care these results of a large experience and of wide observation.'

THE NONCONFORMIST AND INDEPENDENT.

'..... He (Mr. Fitch) is always sensible, always judicious, never wanting in tact.....'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'If his (Mr. Fitch's) work receives the attention it deserves, it will tend materially to improve and equalise the methods of teaching in our schools, to whatever class they may belong.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The book is replete with practical sagacity..... We recommend it in all confidence to those who are interested in the problems with which the teaching profession has to deal.'

GALIGNANT'S MESSENGER.

VOLUMES OF

THE PITT PRESS SERIES &c.

FOR

Cambridge Local Examinations, 1882.

Le Directoire. (Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Troisième et quatrième parties.) Par Madame la Baronne de STAËL-HOLSTEIN.

New Edition, the Notes Revised and Enlarged by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant Master at Harrow School, and G. W. PROHERO, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College. Price 2s.

Ernst, Herzog Von Schwaben. UHLAND. With Introduction and Notes. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.), Professor of German, Bedford College, London, Lecturer in German, Newnham College, Cambridge. Price 3s. 6d.

Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen. By G. FREYTAG. With Notes. By WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. Price 2s.

P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos, LIBER II. Edited with Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Price 1s. 6d.

Gai Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico Comment. III. With Map and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. Price 1s. 6d.

The Anabasis of Xenophon, BOOK IV. With English Notes by ALFRED PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Editor of 'Persius' &c. 2s.

Euripides: Heracleidæ. With Introduction and Critical Notes by E. A. BECK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. Price 3s. 6d.

Bacon's History of the Reign of King Henry VII. With Notes by the Rev. Professor LUMBY, D.D., Fellow of St. Catherine's College. Price 3s.

The Cambridge Greek Testament

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

With a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor,

J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

Now ready.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With Maps. 4s. 6d.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR. [Preparing.]

The Gospel according to St. John. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A. [In the press.]

The books will be published separately, as in the Cambridge Bible for Schools.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools.

GENERAL EDITOR:

J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

'The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use.'—ACADEMY.

Now ready. Extra fcp. 8vo.

The Book of Joshua. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 2 Maps. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The First Book of Samuel. By the Rev. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With Map. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Second Book of Samuel. By the Rev. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With 2 Maps. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Book of Ecclesiastes. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cloth, 5s. Large Paper Edition, 7s. 6d.

The Book of Jeremiah. By the Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A. With Map. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

The Book of Jonah. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. With 2 Maps. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 2 Maps, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Subject for Cambridge Local Examinations 1882.

Also of 'International Lessons,' 1882, and Scholars' Examination, March 1882.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK.

By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 2 Maps. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D. With 4 Maps. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

The Gospel according to St. John. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A. With 4 Maps. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

The Acts of the Apostles. Part I., Chaps. I.—XIV. By the Rev. Professor LUMBY, D.D. With 2 Maps. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE. With Map. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The First Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With a Plan and Map. Cloth, 2s.

Subject for Cambridge Local Examinations, 1882.

THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With a Plan and Map. Cloth, 2s.

The General Epistle of St. James. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Epistle of St. Peter and St. Jude. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Preparing.

The Book of Judges. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A.

The Book of Micah. By the Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.

The Books of Haggai and Zechariah. By ARCHDEACON PEROWNE.

Complete Catalogues of the Publications of the Cambridge University Press sent post-free on application.

London: C. J. CLAY, M.A., Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

(17)

CLASS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington,

FOREIGN AND ENGLISH BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS,

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Becker (A. L.), The First
German Book: Grammar, Conversation, and Translation, with a List of Useful Words to be committed to Memory, and Two Vocabularies. 24mo. cloth, 1s.

LOW'S NEW GERMAN SERIES.

The attention of the Heads of Colleges and Schools is respectfully directed to this New Series of German School Books, which has been projected with a view to supply a long-felt want, viz.: thoroughly-reliable Text-Books, edited by German scholars of the highest reputation, and at a price which will bring them within the reach of all. The Series will comprise:—

VOL. I.

The Illustrated German
Primer. Being the easiest introduction to the study of German for all beginners. Price 1s.

VOL. II.

The Children's Own German
Book. A Selection of Amusing and Instructive Stories in Prose. Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER, Professor of Modern Languages in the Queen's University in Ireland. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. III.

The First German Reader for
Children from ten to fourteen. Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

VOL. IV.

The Second German Reader.
Edited by Dr. A. L. MEISSNER. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

BUCHHEIM'S DEUTSCHE PROSA. Two Volumes, sold separately, viz.:—

VOL. V.

Schiller's Prosa. Containing
Selections from the Prose Works of Schiller, with Notes for English Students. By Dr. BUCHHEIM, Professor of the German Language and Literature, King's College, London. Small post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

VOL. VI.

Goethe's Prosa. Containing
Selections from the Prose Works of Goethe, with Notes for English Students. By Dr. BUCHHEIM. Small post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Ahn's (Dr. F.) German
Method. 12mo. cloth, 3s.

The only genuine edition, printed by F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.

Separate:—		s.	d.
German Method, Part I. sewed		1	0
Part II. "		1	6
Part III. " (Reader)		1	6
Key to Parts I. and II.		0	8

Cæsar's Commentaries on the
Gallic War, translated by H. WARING and R. MORGAN. Two Parts, 1s. 6d. each.

Part I. or Books I.—IV. by WARING.
Part II. " V.—VII. " MORGAN.

Fouqué (Baron de la Motte),
Undine, in German, sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Fouqué (Baron de la Motte),
Sintram, in German, sewed, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Gebetbuch (Das Allgemeine);
or, The Book of Common Prayer, translated into German. New Edition. Beautifully printed on toned paper, 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 3s.; morocco, 5s.

German Copy Books

(Beumer's). A new progressive Series of German Copy-Books, beautifully engraved. In six books, post 4to. price 4d. each.

* * * These Copy-Books are now used in most of the best Schools throughout the country.

German Head-line Copy Book
(Benham's). Post 4to. fine paper, 9d.

Grassi's (G.) Dictionary of the
English and Italian Languages, for general use, with the Italian pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages. Small 8vo. pp. 812, strongly bound, 5s. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Grieb's (C. F.) English-
German and German-English Dictionary. Sixth Edition (1864), in 2 vols. lexicon 8vo. treble columns, cloth, 21s.; half-bound, 24s.

Vol. I. English-German, contains more than Twenty Thousand Words, with correct English Pronunciation, and synopsis of English words differently pronounced by different orthoëpists. 8vo. 1152 pages.

Vol. II. German English, contains all the words to be found in the best editions of Flügél, Hilpert, and Heinisius—the gen. sing. and nom. pl. of substantives, and a complete list of irregular verbs. 8vo. 1087 pages.

The index-word is, in both volumes, printed in a large type, so as to facilitate reference.

* * * This is incomparably the best and cheapest German Dictionary yet published.

Horace, Literally Translated.
By SMART. 18mo. 2s.

Horace, Latin and English.
By SMART. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

James' (Schneider's) English
and German Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo. pp. 879, bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Julien (F.), Petites Leçons de
Conversation et de Grammaire; little lessons on the most useful topics, &c., verbs regular and irregular, anecdotes, correspondence, &c., by F. JULIEN, new edition, square crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Not a grammar, but a method of conversational French, introducing the material for every-day talk under a grammatical form and in the shape of exercises. The aim is to teach the spoken idiom, to exercise the ears and tongue, instead of exercising the eyes merely; not to treat a spoken language like a dead language, but to imitate the manner in which we learnt our mother tongue.

Julien (F.) First Lessons in
Conversational French Grammar. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

Julien (F.), The English
Student's French Examiner, square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Lopes' Spanish-English Dic-
tionary. Roy. 8vo. half-bound, 22s. [continued. (18)]

CLASS BOOKS—continued.

Merritt (C. S.), French Commercial Correspondence; *Traité pratique de correspondance commerciale*, par C. STUART MERRITT, 8vo. cloth, 10s.

Has a technological French-English dictionary at the end, and a table of contents grouped according to the class of articles supposed to be dealt in—the subject matter of the letters.

Millhouse (John), New English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary; with many additions. By F. BRACCIFORTI. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.; 1 vol. half-bound, 12s. 6d.

Molé, Dictionary of the English and French Languages, for general use; with the pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages. Small 8vo. pp. 894, strongly bound, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Rugent's Pronouncing French and English Dictionary. 32mo. cloth, 3s.

Otto (C.), German Conversation Grammar. 5s. 6d.
KEY to do. 2s.

Supplementary Exercises to the German Grammar, 2s.

Otto (C.), Elementary Grammar of the German Language. 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.

Otto (C.), French Conversation Grammar. 5s. 6d.
KEY to do. 2s.

Otto (C.), Materials for Translating English into German, Part I. 3s.
KEY to do. 2s.
Do. Part II. 3s.

Otto (C.), Materials for Translating English into French. 3s.

Otto (C.), First German Book. 2s.

Otto (C.), German Reader. Three Parts, each 3s.

Otto (C.), English-German Conversations. Boards, 2s.

Rouillon (M. de), Grammatical Institutes of the French Language; or, the Teacher's French Assistant. Revised by ALFRED HAVET, Esq., Author of 'The Complete French Class Book' &c. 396 pp. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

Rouillon (M. de), Key to Grammatical Institutes. 82 pp. 12mo. 3s.

Rouillon (M. de) Tourist's French Companion, consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Commercial Forms, Notes, and Cards; exhibiting the true pronunciation of the French language, the silent letters being printed in Italic; also an Appendix, showing the Railway Lines generally taken by English Travellers, and correct Tables of Money, Weights and Measures, with English equivalents. Sixteenth Edition. By ALFRED HAVET, Esq. 358 pp. 18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Rouillon (M. de), Exercises on French Conversation, exhibiting the difference of the Idioms, Genius, and Phraseology of the French and English Languages. 303 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Rouillon (M. de), Key to Exercises on French Conversation. 115 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

Sauer, Spanish Grammar. Cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to do. boards, 2s.

Sauer, Italian Grammar. Cloth, 5s. 6d.—KEY to do. boards, 2s.

Smith, Hamilton and Legros' International English-French and French-English Dictionary. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-bound, 22s.

Spiers, French-English and English-French Dictionary. 2 vols. cloth, 18s.; 2 vols. half-bound, 21s.

Spiers, French-English and English-French Dictionary. School Edition. 1 vol. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Stewart (Dugald), Outlines of Moral Philosophy, with a Memoir, a Supplement and Questions, by JAMES M'COSH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University in Ireland, and Author of 'The Method of Divine Government,' 'The Intuitions of the Mind,' &c. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Stuart (Dr.), Outlines of Mental and Moral Science; intended for the purposes of General Instruction, as well as for the use of the higher classes in male and female academies, and as an introduction to the Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics of Colleges and Universities; with a Lexicon of terms, &c. 2nd edition, enlarged, 183 pp. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Testament (Le Nouveau), Texte Revu sur les Originaux; beautifully printed on toned paper, diamond type. Royal 24mo. roan, gilt leaves, 1s. 3d.; or morocco, 2s. 6d.

Testament (Das Neue) Unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christ. Nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Neatly and accurately printed by Ph. Reclam, of Leipzig. 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; or morocco, 2s. 6d.

Testamentum Novum Græce. Edit. Thelle. Recognovit Tregellis, Tischendorf, et Gebhardt. 16mo. sewed, 2s. 6d.

Valdez, Portuguese and English Dictionary. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 21s.

Virgil, Literally Translated. By DAVIDSON. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Vieira's Portuguese and English Dictionary. New edition, 2 vols. roan, 10s.

Xenophon's Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus: a literal translation, chiefly from the text of William Dindorf. By G. B. WHOLEY, A.B., T.C.D. 243 pp. 12mo. boards, 3s. 6d.
Separate.
Books 1 to 8, boards, 2s.

BICKERS & SON'S SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, in Two Parts, 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each,
ROYAL CHARACTERS FROM THE WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT:

A SERIES OF READINGS FOR THE YOUNG, HISTORICAL AND ROMANTIC.

SELECTED AND ARRANGED BY WILLIAM T. DOBSON.

PART I. 1033-1437. PART II. 1470-1745.

'Every teacher knows and has contrasted the difference with which a botanical, geological, or other scientific lesson is drawed over, with the interest shown in stories and historical sketches. Most young people are prone to say with Goldsmith, "I love stories, but I hate reasoning," and, therefore, the striking scenes in the far-off past which are here selected from the works of the great novelist may live in the imagination, and take root in the memory when prosaic facts and dryer theories fail to leave any permanent impression.'—PREFACE.

Virgil. The First Book of Virgil's Æneid.

With Vocabularies. Arranged by W. WELCH, M.A.
 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Major's Latin Grammar. 11th Edition. 12mo.
 cloth, 2s. 6d.

Latin Reader of Professor Jacobs;
 with Grammatical References and Notes. 12mo.
 cloth, 3s.

Initia Græca. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

Initia Homerica. The First and Second
 Books of the Iliad of Homer, with Parallel Passages
 from Virgil, and a Greek and English Lexicon.
 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Horatii Opera. Cura M. H. MILMAN. 100 Illus-
 trations. Crown 8vo. cloth. Published at 7s. 6d.;
 reduced to 3s. 6d. net.

Theory & Practice of Linear Perspective,
 applied to Landscapes, Interiors, and the Figure. For
 the Use of Artists, Art Students, &c. By V. PELLÉ-
 GRIN. With a Sheet of 16 Figures. Cloth, 1s.

* * * The work has been adopted by the French Govern-
 ment, and is now in general use in the public libraries and
 schools of France.

Ellis's (Wm.) English Exercises. Revised
 and improved by the Rev. T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.
 12mo. 26th Edition, cloth, 3s. 6d.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PRIZES.

Messrs. BICKERS & SON will forward, post-free, a CATALOGUE of elegantly-bound Books in Historical, Classical, Scientific, Theological, and General Literature; also selections from the best French and German Authors, very suitable for school prizes and presents, selected from their stock of over 100,000 Volumes, so arranged as to show at a glance the best Works available on the principal subjects of study. In the Binding Department they have for nearly half-a-century maintained a very high reputation, and are prepared to execute Orders in any style, in a superior manner and at very moderate prices.

London: BICKERS & SON, 1 Leicester Square, W.C.

(20)

EDUCATIONAL WORKS BY DR. WILLIAM DAVIS.

1. **Historical and Genealogical Tables, Eng-
 lish and Continental.** 6d.

'Very useful to the student of English History.'—Rev.
 A. R. Vardy, M.A., Head-Master, King Edward's School,
 Birmingham.

2. **The Book of Poetry for Schools and
 Families.** 1s.

'Compiled with great judgment, printed in bold clear type,
 strongly bound in cloth, and altogether forms one of the best
 shilling books of poetry we have seen.'—National Schoolmaster.

3. **The Complete English Spelling and Dicta-
 tion Book.** 1s. 6d.

'We like the book, and deem it well fitted to be useful.
 It comprises a large amount of matter, is compactly printed,
 and firmly put together.'—Standard.

4. **The Junior Spelling and Dictation Book.**
 9d.

5. **The Senior Spelling and Dictation Book.**
 9d.

6. **The Complete Book of Arithmetical Ex-
 amples.** 1s. 6d. KEY, 2s.

7. **The Complete Book of Arithmetical Ex-
 amples, Key, and Memory Work of Arithmetic, bound
 together.** 3s.

8. **Arithmetical Examples, Part I.** contain-
 ing Thousands of new Questions, from Simple Addi-
 tion to Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Metric Arith-
 metic. 8d. KEY, 1s.

9. **Arithmetical Examples, Part I. and Key
 together.** 1s. 4d.

10. **Arithmetical Examples, Part II.** 8d.
 KEY, 1s.

11. **The Grade Arithmetic, adapted to the
 New Code.** In Four Parts, stiff covers, 2d. each;
 sewed, 1d. Answers, 3d. each Part.

12. **The Complete Grade Arithmetic.** 6d.
 Answers, 8d.

13. **The Memory-Work of Arithmetic.** 4d.

14. **The Junior Arithmetic.** Containing Ex-
 planations, Exercises, and Answers to all the Ques-
 tions. 6d.

15. **The First Six Books of Euclid.** 1s.

NEW WORKS BY DR. WILLIAM DAVIS.

THE COMPLETE GRADE SPELLING BOOK. Containing most of the Easy and Difficult
 Words in the English Language, arranged in Lessons for Home Work, price 8d.; or Three Parts, 3d. each.

THE COMPLETE GRADE PARSING AND ANALYSIS. A Book of Exercises for Home
 and School Use. 9d. Also in Two Parts, 4d. each. COMPLETE KEY, 3s.

THE JUNIOR BOOK OF POETRY. Containing a Choice Selection of Poetry for Reading
 and Repetition, with very copious Notes and Explanations. 6d.

THE FIRST BOOK OF ENGLISH HISTORY FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES, in Question
 and Answer. Cloth, 1s.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co.

Melbourne: GEORGE ROBERTSON.

Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD; J. MENZIES & Co.

Sydney: J. J. MOORE.

And through all Booksellers in Great Britain and the Colonies.

(21)

Charles Griffin & Co.'s Standard Text-Books.

CLASSICAL WORKS BY WILLIAM RAMSAY, M.A.

TRINITY COLL. CAMB.; LATE PROFESSOR OF HUMANITY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

In crown 8vo. cloth.

- I. **A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES: Law, Constitution, Army and Navy, Public and Social Life, Agriculture, Religion, &c.** With Map, numerous Engravings, and very copious Index. 8s. 6d. Twelfth Edition. [Now ready.]
'Comprises all the results of modern improved scholarship within a moderate compass.'—ATHENÆUM.
- II. **RAMSAY'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** Adapted for Junior Classes. With numerous Illustrations. 4s. Seventh Edition.
- III. **RAMSAY'S MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY.** With Copious Examples and Critical Remarks. 5s. Sixth Edition.
'There is no work on the subject worthy to compete with it.'—ATHENÆUM.
- IV. **RAMSAY'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY.** Adapted for Junior Classes. 2s.

CLASSICAL WORKS BY C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.

FELLOW OF MERTON COLL. OXFORD, AND HEAD-MASTER OF MALVERN COLLEGE.

In crown 8vo. cloth.

- I. **A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE: from the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.** 8s. 6d. Third Edition. [Now ready.]
'Mr. Cruttwell has done a real service to all students of the Latin language and literature..... Full of good scholarship and good criticism.'—ATHENÆUM.
'Nothing at all equal to it has hitherto been published in England.'—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.
- II. **SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE: from the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.** Passages selected from the Works of Latin Authors (Prose Writers and Poets). Edited by the Rev. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., Merton College, Oxford; and PEAKE BANTON, M.A., sometime Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge. 10s. 6d.
Part I. ROMAN THOUGHT—Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters.
Part II. ROMAN STYLE—Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages.
With Synopsis and Indices complete.
'A work which has a standing-ground of its own, and from any point of view must be not only useful but necessary for many classes of readers..... The sound judgment exercised in the arrangement and selection of the passages calls for hearty commendation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'It is hard to conceive a completer or handier repertory of Specimens of Latin Thought and Style.'
CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.
'There is no other book of the kind in this country which can be more safely recommended either for its breadth, cheapness, or interest, to the most varied classes of readers.'
Prof. ELLIS in the ACADEMY.

ILLUSTRATED CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL USE.

DR. BRYCE'S VIRGIL.

- I. **VIRGILII OPERA.** Edited by ARCHIBALD HAMILTON BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D., Senior Classical Moderator in the University of Dublin. Text from HEYNE and WAGNER. English Notes, original and selected from the leading German and English Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. 14th Edition. In three Parts:—
Part I. ECLOGUES and GEORGICS .. 2s. 6d. | Part II. The ÆNEID. Books I.—VI. 2s. 6d.
Part III. The ÆNEID. Books VII.—XII. 2s. 6d.
Or, Complete in One Volume, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6s.
'Contains the pith of what has been written by the best scholars on the subject. The Notes comprise everything that the student can want.'—ATHENÆUM.
- II. **HORATHI OPERA.** Edited by JOSEPH CURRIE, formerly Head Classical Master in Glasgow Academy. Text from ORELLIUS. English Notes, original and selected from the best Commentators. Illustrations from the antique. In two Parts:—
Part I. CARMINA 3s. | Part II. SATIRES and EPISTLES 3s.
Or, Complete in One Volume, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 5s.
'The Notes are excellent and exhaustive.'—QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

CRAIK'S (Prof.) MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. For the Use of Colleges, Schools, and Candidates for Competitive Examinations. By G. L. CRAIK, LL.D., late Professor of History and English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. Eighth Edition.

BOWDLER'S SHAKESPEARE. The Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, Edited and Expressly Adapted for HOME and SCHOOL USE, by THOMAS BOWDLER, F.R.S. With Twelve beautiful Illustrations on Steel. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. New Edition.
.. This unique Edition of the great Dramatist is admirably suited for home use; while objectionable phrases have been expurgated, no rash liberties have been taken with the text.

BELL'S THOMSON'S SEASONS. School Edition. With an Introduction and Notes, by ROBERT BELL, Editor of the 'Annotated Series of British Poets.' Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. 3rd Edition.

D'ORSEY'S SPELLING BY DICTATION. Progressive Exercises in English Orthography, for Schools and Civil Service Examinations. By the Rev. A. J. D. D'ORSEY, B.D., Chancellor's Eng. Medallist, Lecturer at King's College, London. 18mo. cloth, 1s. 15th Thousand.

COBBIN'S MANGNALL: Mangnall's Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, for the Use of Young People. By RICHMAL MANGNALL. Greatly enlarged and corrected, and continued to the present time. By INGRAM COBBIN, M.A. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 53rd Thousand. New Illustrated Edition.

SPLENDID BOOKS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Deeds of Daring Library

By Lieut.-Col. KNOLLYS, 93rd (Sutherland) Highlanders, and Major J. W. ELLIOTT.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

- 1.—**SHAW, THE LIFE GUARDSMAN.** 3rd Edition. Coloured Plate and 4 full-page Illustrations. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 2.—**THE ADVENTURES AND EXPLOITS OF LORD COCHRANE.** 3rd Edition. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 3.—**THE VICTORIA CROSS IN THE CRIMEA.** Twenty-two full-page Illustrations.
- 4.—**THE VICTORIA CROSS IN INDIA.** Fourteen full-page Illustrations. 1s.
- 5.—**THE VICTORIA CROSS IN THE COLONIES.** Twenty full-page Illustrations. 1s.
- 6.—**VICTORIA CROSS IN AFGHANISTAN.** By Major ELLIOTT. Twenty full-page Illustrations. Double Volume, 2s. paper covers; 2s. 6d. cloth.
- 7.—**VICTORIA CROSS IN ZULULAND.** By Major ELLIOTT. Thirty full-page Illustrations and Maps. Double Volume, 2s. paper covers; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 8.—**DARING DEEDS AFLOAT.—ROYAL NAVY.** By Major ELLIOTT. Fifteen full-page Illustrations. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 9.—**GALLANT SEPOYS AND SOWARS.** By Major ELLIOTT and Lieut.-Col. KNOLLYS. Ten pages of Illustrations. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 10.—**MILITARY TALES OF BRAVE DEEDS AND HEROIC ACTIONS.** By Captain CLAYTON. Eleven full-page Illustrations. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 11.—**SAILORS' TALES OF BRAVE DEEDS AND HEROIC ACTIONS.** By Captain CLAYTON. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
- 12.—**PAUL JONES, A NAVAL HERO OF THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.** By J. WARD. Six full-page Illustrations. 1s., or 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.

Twenty-first Edition, enlarged.

The Play Grammar; or, the Elements of Grammar Explained and made a Pleasant Pastime. By Miss CORNER. With new Illustrations, and additional Conundrums and Games, 1s. sewed; or 1s. 6d. cloth.

MISS CORNER'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY, FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.

Miss CORNER'S HISTORIES ARE WELL ADAPTED FOR SCHOOL AND FAMILY READING, BEING PLEASANTLY written, and forming agreeable contrasts to those dry epitomes with which children are so often teased. The whole are compiled from accepted English and Foreign authorities, and each History has Chronological Table, Index, Map, and Steel Plates, and is strongly bound:

	With Questions.
New Edition, re-edited, size crown 8vo., the 104th Thousand, with Side Notes and Memorabilia of Queen Victoria's Reign, of	s. d.
CORNER'S ENGLAND AND WALES.....	3 6
ROME. New Edition, with Side Notes, crown 8vo.	3 6
GREECE. Crown 8vo.	3 0
ITALY. Royal 18mo.	3 0
SCOTLAND. Crown 8vo.	2 6
IRELAND. Royal 18mo.	3 0
FRANCE. Royal 18mo.	2 6
SCRIPTURE HISTORY SIMPLIFIED. By Dr. KITTO. Crown 8vo.	3 6
GERMANY AND EMPIRE. Crown 8vo.	3 6
HOLLAND & BELGIUM (without Questions) ..	2 6

. In all, over Two Hundred Thousand of these Histories have been sold.

'These meritorious works are written in a very easy and agreeable style, perfectly adapted to the capacities of the young persons or whom they are intended.'—TIMES.

Corner's Scripture History Simplified. By Dr. J. KITTO, LL.D., and Miss CORNER. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. 3rd Edition, larger size, with Chronological Table, Index, and Two large Maps.

Rodwell's, Corner's, and Farr's First Step to English History; brought down to the Present Time. With Portraits, Questions for Examination, Chronological Table, Index, Contemporary Remarkable Events, Notable and National Progress of each Reign. Royal 18mo. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

Sir J. Lubbock's The Stars: in Six Maps on the Gnomonic Projection. Designed and arranged by Sir J. LUBBOCK for the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Size, 26 in. by 28 in. Price (the Set) 15s. coloured; 7s. 6d. plain.

Papa and Mamma's Easy Lessons in Geography. By Miss SARGEANT. Illustrated. A Companion to Corner's 'Play Grammar.' 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.

CORNER'S AND FARR'S 'EVERY CHILD'S HISTORIES.'

Each of these Histories has Questions for Examination at the end of each chapter for the Junior Classes, also a Map. Strongly bound, 1s. 6d.; or sewed, 1s.

1. CORNER'S EVERY CHILD'S ENGLAND, 1s.; or cloth, 1s. 6d., with Portraits, and Events to be remembered.
2. EVERY CHILD'S ROME. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
3. EVERY CHILD'S GREECE. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
4. EVERY CHILD'S FRANCE. 1s. sewed; or cloth, 1s. 6d., with Portraits, and Events to be remembered, &c.
5. EVERY CHILD'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY. With Two Maps. 1s. sewed; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Uniform with the above—

6. EVERY CHILD'S ARITHMETIC. By J. BROWN. 1s. cloth.

Dr. Mair's and Charles Butler's Young Pupil's Easy Guide to Geography. A New and Concise Description of the Five great Divisions of the Globe; their Natural, Mineral, and Vegetable Productions, and the Characteristics of their Inhabitants. New Edition, the 21st. Improved and enlarged by Dr. ROBERT H. MAIR, LL.D., 1s. 6d. cloth; or, with the USE of the GLOBE and SEVEN GLYPHOPHGRAPHIC MAPS, 2s. bound in cloth boards.

Charles Butler's Guide to Useful Knowledge; containing, in the form of an Easy Catechism, a Complete Series of the Newest and most Useful Information connected with the Arts, Sciences, and the Phenomena of Nature. 22nd Edition, re-edited, modernised and improved by H. MARTIN. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Church of England Catechism Explained, with Scripture Proofs. By the Rev. R. MONTGOMERY, M.A. Pp. 72, 8d.

The Octopus and its Habits. By a Fellow of the Linnean Society. Price 6d. Illustrated. Should be in the hands of all who visit an Aquarium.

London: DEAN & SON, Publishers and Factors, 160A Fleet Street.

(23)

THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES.

THE ROYAL READERS.

Beautifully Illustrated, and with copious Notes, Questions, Word Lessons, and Exercises in Dictation and Composition.

FIRST SERIES. Consisting of ROYAL PRIMER and ROYAL READERS. Nos. I. to VI. With Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

The Royal Primer Wall Cards. For Class Teaching. To accompany the Royal Primer. In Sets of Six different Cards. 4to. per Set, 2s.

SECOND SERIES; or, Sequels to Royal Readers. Nos. I. to V., with Home Lesson Books. *For particulars see Catalogue.*

THIRD SERIES. Now completed.

	s.	d.
No. 1. 12mo. cloth, 96 pages, price	0	7
" 2. 12mo. cloth, 128 "	"	0 9
" 3. 12mo. cloth, 192 "	"	1 0
" 4. 12mo. cloth, 220 "	"	1 3
" 5. 12mo. cloth, 300 "	"	1 6

Home Lesson Books to Third Series. No. 1, 1d.; No. 2, 1½d.; No. 3, 2d.; No. 4, 2d.; No. 5, 2d.

NEW INFANT SCHOOL SERIES.

NEW ROYAL PRIMER, Parts I. and II. Illustrated. 32 pages. 1d. each; or cloth limp, 2d. each.

ROYAL INFANT READER, containing Reading Lessons in the form of simple stories and easy rhymes. Illustrated. 64 pages. Cloth, 3d.

ROYAL INFANT SCRIPT BOOK. White Letters on Black Background. Price 1d.

ROYAL READING SHEETS. A Series of 32 Sheets, 19 inches by 14. Illustrated. Mounted on Roller. Per Set, 3s. 6d.

THE ROYAL ALPHABET SHEETS, 34 inches by 30.—1. CAPITAL LETTERS. 2. SMALL LETTERS. Very Large Type. Mounted on Rollers. Per Set, 4s.

ROYAL HISTORIES.

A Series of English Histories, with Sketch Maps, Geographical References, Biographical Sketches, and exhaustive Questions.

THE ROYAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 12mo. cloth, 550 pp. Price 2s. 6d.; or, in Two Volumes, cloth, price 1s. 6d. each.

THE ROYAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. For Junior Classes. 12mo. cloth, 280 pp., price 1s. 6d.

THE ROYAL CODE HISTORIES. Abridged from the 'Royal History of England.' Part I., for Standard IV., price 3d.; Part II., for Standard V., price 6d.; Part III., for Standard VI., price 9d.

BRIEF HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 12mo. cloth, price 7d.

DATE BOOK of ENGLISH HISTORY. For Senior Classes, 9d. For Junior Classes, 4d.

ROYAL DRAWING SERIES.

DRAWING BOOKS. HOME SERIES. Nos. I. to V. Each containing Copies with Blank Spaces for Exercises. Price 1d. each.

DRAWING BOOKS, FREEHAND AND MODEL. FIRST GRADE. Freehand, Nos. I. to VI.; Model, Nos. VII. to XII. Copy-book size, price 2d. each.

TEST PAPERS, FREEHAND AND MODEL. FIRST GRADE. Freehand, Packets 1 to 6, each containing 48 Sheets, and 8 different copies. Model, 1 packet, with List of Exercises. Price 1s. per packet.

DRAWING CARDS for Slate Work. Forming a Complete Course of Elementary Drawing.

FIRST SERIES. 24 Cards, 96 Copies, in Packet, 1s.

SECOND SERIES. 24 Cards, 96 Copies, in Packet, 1s.

ROYAL DRAWING CARDS. Freehand, 2 packets; Model, 1 packet. Each packet containing 24 Cards. Price 1s.

SPECIAL SUBJECT READERS.

Adapted to the requirements of the New Code.

ROYAL HISTORY READERS.

No. I. for Standard IV. England from the Earliest Times to 1154. Illustrated, 127 pages, price 1s.

No. II. for Standard V. England, 1154 to 1603. Illustrated, 194 pages, price 1s. 3d.

No. III. for Standard VI. England, 1603 to 1881. Illustrated, 250 pages, price 1s. 6d.

In these three History Readers there is a Complete and Consecutive Narrative of English History, interspersed with Chapters treating of the Great Events in detail.

The Reign of Queen Victoria. A Reading Book of History for Schools. With Chronological Summary of Events and a full Index. Post 8vo. cl. 224 pp. 1s. 6d.

The Historical Reader.—England. Prose and Verse, with Explanatory Notes, Vocabulary, Sketch Maps, &c. 12mo. cloth, 192 pages, 1s.

A Simple History of England, in Reading Lessons. With Maps, Illustrations, Notes, and Vocabulary. Cloth, 1s.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Beautifully Illustrated, and with numerous Maps.

No. I. for Standard II. (Elementary Geography), limp cover, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

No. II. for Standard III. (England and Wales), limp cover, 6d.; cloth, 9d.

No. III. for Standard IV. (British Empire, including Colonies), cloth, 1s.

No. IV. for Standard V. (Europe), cloth, 1s. 3d.

No. V. for Standard VI. (The World), cloth, 1s. 6d.

Home Lesson Books to the above. No. 1, 1d.; No. 2, 1d.; No. 3, 1½d.; No. 4, 2d.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHIES.

With Questions, Maps, and Exercises.

England and Wales. 26 Maps. Price 4d.; cloth, 6d.

Scotland. 13 Maps. Price 3d.

British Colonies and India. 18 Maps. 3d.

Outlines of Physical Geography. 3d.

Geography and Atlas combined. 17 Coloured Maps and numerous Section Maps, and Diagrams, 1s. 6d.

Nelson's School Atlas of the World. 23 Quarto Maps, full Coloured. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

ROYAL ARITHMETICS.

ROYAL ARITHMETICS. Adapted to the Standards of the New Code. Standards I. to VI. ready. *Standard I. 1½d.; II. 2d.; III. 2d.; IV. 6d.; V. 6d.; VI. 8d.*

MENTAL ARITHMETIC. Nos. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., with Exercises. Price 1d. each. Tables and Rules. Price 1d.

TEACHERS' BOOK. Containing the above seven books, with Answers. 128 pages, cloth, price 1s.

WRITING EXERCISE BOOKS. ARITHMETIC.

THE SCHOOL ARITHMETIC SERIES (Graduated Course), copy-book size, containing Exercises and Space to work them. For Standards II., III., IV., V., and VI. Price 2d. each.

THE HOME ARITHMETIC SERIES (Test Questions), pocket size, on the same plan as the above. For Standards II., III., IV., V., and VI. Price 1d. each.

BOOK OF ANSWERS for both School and Home Series. All in One. Price 6d. cloth.

BOOKS FOR TEACHERS.

MODEL NOTES OF LESSONS. For Class Teaching. Post 8vo. cloth, 128 pages, price 2s.

ALGEBRA.—FIRST BOOK. By JAMES MACKEAN, F.E.I.S. 232 pages. With Answers to the Exercises. Post 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

For Particulars of the above, and of other Volumes of the Royal School Series, see Nelson's Educational Catalogue.

Teachers about to introduce New Class Books are respectfully invited to examine the Books of the ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES. A PROSPECTUS with SPECIMEN PAGES will be forwarded post-free on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S NEW BOOKS.

GEOGRAPHICAL READERS. By Professor MEIKLEJOHN, St. Andrews.

GEOGRAPHICAL READER, Book I. How People Live on the Earth, and a Journey Round the World, with Test Questions. Containing 40 Reading Lessons, 55 Woodcuts and Diagrams.

96 pages, cloth Price 8d.

GEOGRAPHICAL READER, Book II. The World—Its General Features, with Test Questions and Revision Lessons. Containing 40 Reading Lessons, 54 Woodcuts and Diagrams..

128 pages, cloth Price 10d.

GEOGRAPHICAL READER, Book III. England and Wales, with Test Questions. Containing 40 Reading Lessons, with Maps, Woodcuts, and Diagrams

128 pages, cloth Price 10d.

ELEMENTARY PHYSIOGRAPHY, adapted to the Syllabus of the South Kensington Science Department. By A. FINDLATER, M.A., LL.D. Price 1s. 6d.

MARLBOROUGH ARITHMETICAL TEST CARDS. For Standards II. to VI. By T. B. ELLERY, Head Master, St. Peter's Boys' School, Marlborough. In Five Packets, price 1s. each, in cloth case. Each Packet contains Thirty-six Cards, with Six Exercises on every Card, and Two copies of Card of Answers.

STANDARD ARITHMETICAL EXERCISES.

			Sewed. Cloth.					Sewed. Cloth.
STANDARDS I., II., III.	..	each, price	2d. .. 3d.	STANDARD V.	..	..	..	Price 3d. .. 4d.
ANSWERS	..	..	4d.	ANSWERS	..	..	..	3d.
STANDARD IV.	..	..	2d. .. 3d.	STANDARD VI.	..	..	..	4d. .. 5d.
ANSWERS	..	..	4d.	ANSWERS	..	..	..	3d.

STANDARD GRAMMARS. By Prof. MEIKLEJOHN, St. Andrews.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, Book I., for Standard II. With 100 Exercises 32 pages, price 2d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, Book II., for Standard III. With 100 Exercises 48 pages .. 3d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, Book III., for Standard IV. With 90 Exercises 48 pages .. 3d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, for the New Code (1881).

Part I. for First Stage—Clothing : Food sewed, 2d. ; cloth, 3d.

.. II. for Second Stage—The Dwelling : Food 2d. .. 3d.

.. III. for Third Stage—Rules for Health : Income : Food 3d. .. 4d.

Complete, in one volume, cloth, price 10d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY TEST CARDS. In Three Packets. Price 1s. each, in cloth case. Thirty Cards in each Packet, and each Card contains Six Questions.

STANDARD PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Examination Questions, and Maps of the Physical Features of England and Scotland. New and Enlarged Edition. 64 pages. Price, sewed, 3d. ; cloth, 4d.

STANDARD ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Part I. For First Year	Price 2d.	Part III. For Third Year	Price 3d.
.. II. For Second Year	3d.	In One Volume, cloth	1s.

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

WORDSWORTH'S ODE TO DUTY, ODE ON IMMORTALITY, and POEMS ON LIBERTY, Part I., with Notes Price 2d.

BYRON'S SIEGE OF CORINTH, with Notes 2d.

COWPER'S TASK, Book IV., with Notes 2d.

MACAULAY'S ESSAY ON MOORE'S LIFE OF BYRON 4d.

CHAMBERS'S ENGLISH READERS. Edited by Professor MEIKLEJOHN, St. Andrews.

	Woodcuts.	Pages.	Price.
ENGLISH PRIMER I.	38	82	2d.
ENGLISH PRIMER II.	58	64	3d.
ENGLISH READER I.	37	96	4d.
ENGLISH READER II.	37	128	1s. 0d.
ENGLISH READER III.	40	192	1s. 6d.
ENGLISH READER IV.	48	288	2s. 0d.
ENGLISH READER V.	54	384	2s. 6d.
ENGLISH READER VI.	52	416	3s. 0d.
ILLUSTRATED READING SHEETS, being reprints in large type of pages in Chambers's English Primer. In 14 Sheets, size 80 by 22 inches each			3d.
Or, on 7 Boards			1s. 1d.
HOME LESSON BOOKS, for English Reader, Book I.			1d.
HOME LESSON BOOKS, for English Reader, Book II.			1d.

I.

BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS

OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

A Series of 41 Maps, fully Coloured, 4to. or demy 8vo. cloth, with Index, price 10s. 6d.

LIST OF MAPS.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Chief Physical Features. | 12. England and Wales. | 22. Spain and Portugal. | 32. West Indies. |
| 2. Ethnography. | 13. Scotland. | 23. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. | 33. South America. |
| 3. Zoology. | 14. Ireland. | 24. Russia. | 34. Australia and New Zealand. |
| 4. Botany. | 15. France, in Departments. | 25. Turkey and Greece. | 35. British Empire. |
| 5. Mountains and Rivers. | 16. Ditto, in Provinces. | 26. Asia. | 36. Ancient World. |
| 6. N. Celestial Hemisphere. | 17. Holland and Belgium. | 27. Turkey in Asia, & Persia. | 37. Italia, North. |
| 7. S. Ditto. | 18. Prussia and German States. | 28. India. | 38. Ditto, South. |
| 8. Solar System. | 19. Austria. | 29. Africa. | 39. Græcia &c. |
| 9. Seasons. | 20. Switzerland. | 30. North America. | 40. Palestine. |
| 10. World in Hemispheres. | 21. Italy. | 31. United States & Canada. | 41. Travels of St. Paul. |

With Index of 15,000 Names, and clue Index.

'In comprehensiveness, accuracy, finished execution, judicious adaptation to educational purposes, and moderateness of price, this Atlas stands quite alone.'—*ATHENÆUM*.

'The best Atlas of Modern Geography that has yet fallen in our way. It is at once a duty and a pleasure to recommend it.'—*ENGLISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATION*.

II.

BLACK'S MODERN ATLAS.

A Series of 27 Maps, with Index, in 4to. cloth, price 5s.

III.

BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS, for Beginners.

A Series of 27 Maps, Coloured, in oblong 12mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

In fcp. 8vo. Third Edition, Illustrated, price 4s. 6d.

JUKES'S SCHOOL MANUAL OF GEOLOGY.

Edited by ALFRED J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S., of H.M. Geological Survey.

'We have again to commend Mr. Jukes-Browne's skill in so well maintaining the distinctive character of his uncle's work, while not hesitating to introduce such new matter as is demanded by the progress of the science.'—*NATURE*.

MASSON'S FRENCH CLASS BOOK.—In 12mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School.

THE TALES OF A GRANDFATHER.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart.

Part I. A.D. 1033-1596. Macbeth to Queen Mary.

" II. " 1600-1700. James VI. to Queen Anne.

" III. " 1701-1760. The Union to the Highland Rebellion.

Each Part price Sixpence; or in cloth limp, Eightpence.

The same Complete in One Vol. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

SCOTT'S POEMS—AUTHOR'S EDITION.

With all the Author's INTRODUCTIONS, and NOTES by J. G. LOCKHART

(which are wanting in all other editions).

Lay of the Last Minstrel. Author's Edit.

Marmion. Author's Edition.

Lady of the Lake. Author's Edition.

Rokeby. Author's Edition.

Lord of the Isles. Author's Edition.

Bridal of Triermain. Author's Edition.

Price One Shilling each, in cloth.

The same in 8vo. sewed, double columns, price Sixpence each.

Published by BLACKIE & SON.

A HISTORY of the BRITISH EMPIRE.

By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. With numerous Pictorial Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, Plans, &c. Fcp. 8vo. 444 pp., cloth, 2s. 6d.

DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

An Elementary Treatise, translated and extended by J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast. Illustrated by 760 Wood Engravings and Three Coloured Plates. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised and greatly extended. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18s.

Also, separately, in Four Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

PART I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS.
PART II. HEAT.
PART III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.
PART IV. SOUND and LIGHT.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

By Prof. EVERETT, Translator and Editor of Deschanel's 'Natural Philosophy,' &c. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

PRAXIS PRIMARIA.

Progressive Exercises in the Writing of Latin. With Vocabulary and Notes. By the Rev. ISLAY BURNS, D.D. Revised by the Author of 'The Public School Latin Primer.' Fifth Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. Key (to Teachers only), 3s. 6d.

AN HISTORICAL READING BOOK.

PART I.—From the EARLIEST TIMES to the DEATH of RICHARD III. Illustrated. 224 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

PART II.—From the ACCESSION of HENRY VII. to the BATTLE of WATERLOO. Illustrated. 224 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

MYTHOLOGY.

The Myths and Legends of Ancient Greece and Rome, for Schools and Private Students. By E. M. BERENS. Illustrated from Antique Sculptures. Cloth, 3s.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

ELEMENTARY. Based on the Analysis of Sentences. Cloth, 1s.

ADVANCED. For Intermediate and the Higher Schools. Cloth, 2s.

THE STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. With about 300 Engravings on Wood. Imperial 16mo. half-roan, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

DR. OGILVIE'S SMALLER DICTIONARY.

Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. Abridged from the 'Student's Dictionary' by the Author. Imperial 16mo. cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.; or half-roan, 3s. 6d.

ALGEBRA.

Up to and including Equations of the first degree. By JOHN G. KERR, M.A., Lecturer on Mathematics and Physics, formerly Snell Exhibitioner in Mathematics, Balliol College, Oxford. Cloth, 1s. 3d. Key, 6d.

EXAMINATION ARITHMETIC.

Containing upwards of 1,200 Arithmetical Problems and Exercises (with Answers), selected from Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Papers, and from the Examination Papers of the College of Preceptors, and the Government Examination Papers of Pupil Teachers, and Candidates for Queen's Scholarships and Certificates. Classified and Graduated by THOMAS S. HARVEY, F.Sc. Lond. Cloth, 2s.

KEY to EXAMINATION ARITHMETIC.

The Problems and Exercises fully worked out as they should be in an Examination Paper; also numerous Answers to Questions on Theory of Arithmetic. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

Consisting mainly of Problems designed to give the power of ready solution. Cloth, 6d.

THE PROLOGUE TO CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES.

The Text collated with the seven oldest MSS., with a Life of the Author, Grammatical, Critical, and Explanatory Notes, and Index to Obsolete and Difficult Words. By F. F. WILLOUGHBY, M.D. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

PARADISE LOST.

By JOHN MILTON. Book I., with Life of Milton and Prefatory and Explanatory Notes. By E. F. WILLOUGHBY, M.D. Limp cloth, 10d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Intended for Junior Classes. Illustrated. Cloth, 6d.

POETICAL READER.

Choice Selections from the best Writers. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE SHAKESPEARE READER.

With Notes, Grammatical, Historical, and Explanatory. Cloth, 1s.

ELOCUTION.

EXERCISES, RULES, AND HINTS ON ELOCUTION. By G. W. BAYNHAM, Lecturer at the Free Church College, Glasgow. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Diagrams, with the names printed in red on the actual parts.

Book First—4d. paper; 5d. cloth.
" Second—5d. paper; 6d. cloth.
" Third—5d. paper; 6d. cloth.

THE COMPREHENSIVE READERS.

Illustrated in a highly instructive and artistic manner, and strongly bound.

PRIMER I.—32 pp., paper cover, 1½d.; cloth cover..	2½d.
PRIMER II.—48 pp., " 2d.; " "	3d.
PRIMER COMPLETE.—80 pp. " " "	4d.
READER I.—96 pp. " " " cloth boards	6d.
READER II.—128 pp. " " " "	8d.
READER III.—196 pp. " " " "	1s.
READER IV.—288 pp. " " " "	1s. 6d.
READER V.—320 pp. " " " "	2s.
READER VI.—384 pp. " " " "	2s. 6d.

HOME LESSON BOOKS, for Readers I. and II., price 1d. each.
READING SHEETS, consisting of the first 14 pages of the Primer, price 2s. 6d. the Set; or, mounted on 7 boards (one sheet on each side), price 10s. 6d.

DETAILED LISTS POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey;
Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin.

Published by BLACKIE & SON.

POYNTER'S SOUTH KENSINGTON DRAWING BOOKS.

Produced under the superintendence of E. J. POYNTER, R.A., and
sanctioned by the Committee of Council on Education.

FREEHAND, Elementary. Two Books, 6d. each.
FREEHAND, First Grade. Six Books, 6d. each.

FREEHAND, Second Grade. Four Books, 1s. each.
ELEMENTARY HUMAN FIGURE. Two Books, 6d. each.

Each Book contains fine Cartridge Paper for Drawing on.

VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING BOOKS.

Approved by the Science and Art Department.

With Instructions and Paper for Drawing on.

Price, 3d. each Number.

A 1-2. ELEMENTARY LESSONS.
B 1-2. SIMPLE OBJECTS.
C 1-2. DOMESTIC OBJECTS.
D 1-2. LEAVES.
E 1-2. PLANTS.

G 1-2. FLOWERS.
I 1-4. ORNAMENTS.
J 1-4. TREES.
K 1-4. LANDSCAPE.
M 1-4. MARINE.

O 1-10. ANIMALS.
Q 1-4. HUMAN FIGURE.
R 1-3. PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.
T 1-5. MECHANICAL DRAWING.
Z. BLANK EXERCISE BOOK.

Popular Edition, a selection of the above numbers printed on thin paper, price 1d. each.

VERE FOSTER'S WATER-COLOUR DRAWING BOOKS.

With full Instructions in Painting.

Series at 3d. each number :

FLOWERS. By various Artists. Six numbers.

LANDSCAPE, in Water-Colours. By J. CALLOW. Six numbers.

LANDSCAPE, in Sepia. By J. CALLOW. Six numbers

Series at 6d. each number :

FLOWERS. By various Artists. Four numbers.

ANIMALS. By H. WEIR. Four numbers.

MARINE. By E. DUNCAN. Four numbers.

ILLUMINATING. Four numbers.

EXTENDED SERIES, at 1s. 6d. each part.

EASY STUDIES IN WATER-COLOUR PAINTING. By R. P. LEITCH and J. CALLOW. In Three Parts.

SKETCHES IN WATER-COLOURS. By T. M. RICHARDSON, R. P. LEITCH, J. A. HOUSTON, T. L. ROWBOTHAM, E. DUNCAN, and J. NEEDHAM. In Three Parts.

VERE FOSTER'S COPY BOOKS.

Adopted by the principal Schools in England and the Colonies, and by the
National Board of Education in Ireland.

Popular Edition, 1d.; Superior Edition, 2d.

1, 1½. HALF TEXT.

2, 2½. ELEMENTARY, Small Round Hand.

3. CAPITALS, SHORT WORDS, and FIGURES.

4. SENTENCES in Round Hand.

4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9. SENTENCES, small by degrees.

10. PLAIN and ORNAMENTAL LETTERING.

11, 11½, 12, 12½, 13, 14, 15. EXERCISE BOOKS, variously ruled.

X. COPY BOOK PROTECTOR and BLOTTER. 1d.

VERE FOSTER'S COPY BOOKS.

PALMERSTON EDITION.

Adapted to the recommendations of the Civil Service Commissioners.

Printed from the Original Engraved Copperplates, on the best paper, and ruled with red and blue lines, and are,
without exception, superior to any Copy Books hitherto produced in this country.

IN 11 NUMBERS, PRICE 3d. EACH.

DETAILED LISTS POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey;
Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.

Just published, price 6d. each.

SCIENCE LADDERS;

A SERIES OF

ELEMENTARY BOOKS,

ON

NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY,

For Schools and Private Teaching.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

BY

N. D'ANVERS,

Author of 'Heroes of North African Discovery,' and 'Heroes of South African Discovery.'

ALREADY PUBLISHED—

Vegetable Life.

Forms of Land and Water.

Lowest Forms of Water
Animals.

Others to follow.

'Clearly and simply explained with the aid of suitable illustrations, "Science Ladders" are admirably adapted for class books in elementary schools.'—MORNING POST.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

COLLINS' SPECIAL ACCOUNT BOOKS.

'A series of substantial and well-made account books, which will have a ready and extensive sale.
THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

LEDGERS, JOURNALS, CASH AND DAY BOOKS.

THE GUINEA.—Demy folio, 10 quires, half-rough calf, indexed, paged, and titled.

THE HALF-GUINEA.—Foolscap folio, 8 quires, half-Basil or Persian, indexed, paged, and titled.

Foolscap folio, 10 quires, half-rough sheep, indexed, paged, and titled.

Demy folio, 6 quires, half-rough sheep, indexed, paged, and titled.

THE CROWN.—Foolscap-and-half, long quarto, half-coloured sheep, indexed, paged, and titled.

THE HALF-CROWN.—Fcp.-and-third, long quarto, half-coloured sheep, indexed, paged, and titled.

*** Special attention is directed to the above line of staple goods, which is very strongly recommended. Each book is strongly bound, with cloth joints, and produced in the best style. We feel certain they are UNSURPASSED FOR QUALITY AND VALUE. Please note the above are RETAIL PRICES.*

SPECIAL ACCOUNT BOOKS TO ORDER.

Messrs. COLLINS beg to inform their Country Customers that they have now added a **NEW DEPARTMENT** for the **Prompt Despatch of Orders for Special Books to Pattern**, in any ruling or style of binding. With the facilities now at their command, Customers may rely upon getting **Special Orders filled within a Week**, a boon which the Country Trade will no doubt greatly appreciate.

THE NEW STUDENT'S NOTE BOOKS.

FLEXIBLE SERIES.

Post octavo, 7½ by 4½. American cloth, turned in, ruled faint, marbled edges. Best Cream-laid Paper, 94 leaves, 6d.; 160 leaves, 9d.; 220 leaves, 1s. retail.

DICED SERIES.

Large post octavo, 8 by 5½. American cloth, flush, limp, ruled faint, marbled edges, 70 leaves, 6d.; 126 leaves, 9d.; 182 leaves, 1s.; also Medium octavo in three thicknesses, to retail at 6d., 9d., and 1s.

The neatest and best line ever offered. All Booksellers should stock them.

COLLINS' COPYING LETTER BOOKS.

EVERYONE SHOULD SEE THESE. ALL BUSINESS MEN USE THEM.

Contain from 250 to 1,500 leaves each.

No. 402. Medium 4to. FINE COPYING PAPER, half bound, flush, indexed and paged.

„ 404. Medium 4to. SUPERFINE ENGLISH COPYING, half bound buff basil, cloth joints, indexed, paged, and titled.

„ 405. Medium 4to. half bound, dark Persian O. B., cloth joints, 'extra strong,' indexed, paged, and titled.

No. 407. Medium 4to. SUPERFINE ENGLISH COPYING, half bound smooth calf, extra, indexed, paged, and titled.

„ 409. Medium 4to. BEST GLAZED COPYING, half buff basil, O. B., cloth joints, indexed, paged, and titled.

„ 410. Medium 4to. half bound (rough or smooth), calf extra, indexed, paged, and titled.

Also in Foolscap Folio and Medium Folio sizes.

Trade Prices and Terms, which are very low and favourable, sent on application, enclosing Trade Card.

WM. COLLINS, SONS, & CO., LIMITED,
LONDON: Bridewell Place, E.C.; GLASGOW: 139 Stirling Road; EDINBURGH: The Mound. (30)

Complete in 18 Books, 2d. each.

Cassell's Graduated Copy Books.

Adapted to the requirements of the New Code.

Printed from Copper-plate Copies, on superior paper, and containing everything required for the formation of good handwriting.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strokes and Straight Letters. 2. Round Letters and Combinations. 3. Words. Short Letters. 4. Long Letters and Words. 5. Words (Text and Round) and Figures. 6. Capitals and Combinations. 7. Text, Round, and Figures. 8. Round Hand. 9. Text, Round (Advanced), Figures (Sums). 10. Elementary Small Hand. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Capitals, Figures (Sums), and Double Small Hand. 12. Double Small Hand. 13. Advanced Double Small Hand. 14. Text, Round, and Small Hand. 15. Advanced Small Hand (1). 16. Advanced Small Hand (2). 17. Advanced Small Hand (3). 18. Invoices, Receipts, &c. |
|---|--|

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	ARE SUITABLE FOR STANDARD	I.
" 6, 7, 8, 9	" "	II.
" 10, 11, 12, 13	" "	III.
" 14, 15, 16, 17, 18	" "	IV., V., VI.

'Cassell's Graduated Copy Books combine all that is needed in a thoroughly satisfactory course of writing lessons. Beginning with the simplest elements of writing, the pupil is carried by easy stages to the acquisition of a good business hand. We are exceedingly pleased with these books from beginning to end, and can confidently recommend them to the notice of teachers.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

The Modern School Readers and Reading Sheets.

The READING SHEETS consist of THREE SERIES, each published at 2s. each.

	Paper.	Cloth.			Cloth.
First Infant Reader	2d.	3d.	First Reader—Standard	I.	8d.
Second " "	2d.	3d.	Second Reader	II.	10d.
Third " "	3d.	4d.	Third Reader	III.	1s. 3d.
Fourth " "	4d.	5d.	Fourth Reader	IV.	1s. 8d.
			Fifth Reader	V. & VI.	2s. 6d.

* * These Readers and Reading Sheets are on the approved list of the London School Board and numerous Provincial School Boards.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

The Modern Geographical Readers,

An entirely New Series, Illustrated throughout.

COMPRISING

Now ready.

Introductory Lessons . . 6d.

England and Wales (with
Coloured Map) 9d.

Now ready.

Scotland, Ireland, and the
Colonies (Two Col. Maps) . 1s.

In preparation.

Europe 1s.
Asia, Africa, & America, 1s. 6d.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London. (31)

SELECTIONS FROM EDUCATIONAL WORKS & STUDENTS' MANUALS.

Published by CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO.

Professor Morley's English Literature (A First Sketch of). By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. 912 pp. crown 8vo. cloth. *Eighth Edition*, 7s. 6d.
'Full of admirable matter, carefully and consecutively arranged.'—SPECTATOR.

Marlborough French Grammar (The). Enlarged and Revised. Arranged and Compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College. *Fifteenth Edition*, 2s. 6d.

Marlborough French Exercises (The). By the Rev. G. W. DE LISLE, M.A., French Master in Marlborough College. *Ninth Edition*, Enlarged and Revised. 3s. 6d.

Marlborough German Grammar (The). Compiled and Arranged by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College. *Third Edition*, Revised, 3s. 6d.

French (Cassell's Lessons in). Entirely New and Revised Edition. Corrected according to the Seventh Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy, and considerably Enlarged by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris. 104th Thousand. Parts I. and II. Cloth, each 3s. 6d.; complete, 4s. 6d. KEY, 1s. 6d.

Cassell's French Dictionary (French-English and English-French). Revised, Corrected, and considerably Enlarged. By Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris. Being the 126th Thousand. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.; or in superior binding, with leather back, 4s. 6d.

German-English and English-German Pronouncing Dictionary (CASSELL'S). Crown 8vo. 864 pp. cloth. 36th Thousand, 3s. 6d.

Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary (CASSELL'S). Crown 8vo. 890 pp. cloth, 38th Thousand, 3s. 6d.

Spelling (a Complete Manual of), on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. By J. D. MORELL, LL.D., H.M. Inspector of Schools. 64th Thousand, 1s.

English Grammar (The Uppingham). By the Rev. EDWARD THRING, Head Master of Uppingham School. 3s. 6d.

Galbraith & Haughton's Scientific Manuals. By the Rev. Prof. GALBRAITH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and the Rev. Prof. HAUGHTON, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Arithmetic. 3s. 6d.

Plane Trigonometry. 2s. 6d.

Euclid. Books I., II., III. 2s. 6d.

Euclid. Books IV., V., VI. 2s. 6d.

Mathematical Tables. 3s. 6d.

Mechanics. 3s. 6d.

Optics. 2s. 6d.

Hydrostatics. 3s. 6d.

Astronomy. 5s.

Steam Engine. 3s. 6d.

Algebra. Part I., cloth, 2s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Tides and Tidal Currents. With Tidal Card, 3s.

Natural Philosophy. By Prof. HAUGHTON. 3s. 6d.

Flower Painting in Water Colours.

With 20 Facsimile Coloured Plates, by F. B. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With Instructions by the Artist. Interleaved with Drawing Paper. 5s.

Figure Painting in Water Colours.

With 16 Coloured Plates, from Original Designs by BLANCHE MACARTHUR (Medallist, Royal Academy), and JENNIE MOORE (Medallist). With Instructions by the Painters. 7s. 6d.

Water-Colour Painting. With Coloured Plates by R. P. LEITCH. *Seventh Edition*. 5s.

Sepia Painting (A Course of). With Plates by R. P. LEITCH. 5s.

Painting in Neutral Tint (A Course of). With Plates by R. P. LEITCH. 5s.

Decisive Events in History. By THOMAS ARCHER. With 16 Original Illustrations. 5th Edition. Extra fcp. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s.

'These events, the turning-points of history, are well told and admirably illustrated.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

By the Rev. Dr. BREWER. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin, of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. 14th Thousand. 1,060 pages, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; or in superior binding, with leather back, 4s. 6d.

Commentary for Schools. Consisting of some separate Books of the New Testament Commentary for English Readers. Edited by the Lord Bishop of GLOUCESTER and BRISTOL, in Small Volumes, Revised by their respective Authors for School and General Educational Purposes. New and Cheaper Editions are now ready, each containing a Coloured Map, as below:—

St. Matthew. 3s. 6d. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells.

St. Mark. 2s. 6d. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells.

St. Luke. 3s. 6d. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells.

The Acts of the Apostles. 3s. 6d. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells.

St. John. 3s. 6d. By the Venerable Archdeacon WATKINS.

I. Corinthians. 2s. By the Rev. T. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE, M.A.

Music (An Elementary Manual of).

By HENRY LESLIE. 7th Edition. 1s.

Little Folks' History of England.

7th Cheap Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Elements of Arithmetic. By

Prof. WALLACE, M.A. New Edition, 50th Thousand. Cloth limp, 1s.

Cassell's Euclid. By Prof. WALLACE,

M.A. 125th Thousand. Cloth limp, 1s.

The Elements of Algebra. By Prof.

WALLACE, M.A. 15th Thousand. New Edition. Cloth limp, 1s.

* * * CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, including descriptions of Works on French, German, Latin, History, Grammar, Geography, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Drawing, Euclid, Algebra, Dictionaries, Technical Manuals, &c., sent post-free on application to Cassell, Petter, Galpin, & Co., Ludgate Hill, London.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S **EDUCATIONAL WORKS.**

GOOD HANDWRITING.

GEORGE DARNELL'S COPY BOOKS,

After over a quarter of a century of public favour, are everywhere acknowledged as the best for simplicity and thoroughness. With these Copy-Books the pupil advances in the art of writing with ease and rapidity, while the labour of the teacher is very greatly lightened. They are used in nearly all the best schools in Great Britain and the Colonies, and are adapted to the New Educational Code.

ADVANTAGES OF THE SYSTEM.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>I. It is the production of an experienced Schoolmaster.</p> <p>II. It gradually advances from the Simple Stroke to a superior Small Hand.</p> <p>III. The assistance given in the Primal Lesson is reduced as the learner progresses, until all guidance is safely withdrawn.</p> | <p>IV. The number and variety of the copies secure attention, and prevent the pupils copying their own writing, as in books with single head-lines.</p> <p>V. The system insures the progress of the learner, and greatly lightens the labour of the teacher.</p> |
|--|---|

A SHORT AND CERTAIN ROAD TO GOOD HANDWRITING.

Darnell's Large Post Copy-Books. 16 Nos. 6d. each. The first ten of which have on every alternate line appropriate and carefully written copies in Pencil coloured Ink, to be first written over and then imitated, the remaining numbers having Black Head-lines for imitation only, THE WHOLE GRADUALLY ADVANCING FROM A SIMPLE STROKE TO A SUPERIOR SMALL HAND.

- No.
1. Elementary (Strokes &c.)
 2. Single Letters.
 - 3, 4. Large Text (Short Words).
 5. Text, Large Text, and Figures.
 6. Round Text, Capitals, and Figures.

- No.
7. Text, Round, and Small.
 - 8, 9, 10. Text, Round, Small, and Figures.
 - 11, 12. Round, Small, and Figures.
 - 13, 14. Round and Small.
 - 15, 16. Small Hand.

A SURE GUIDE TO GOOD HANDWRITING.

Darnell's Foolscap Copy-Books. 24 Nos. Oblong. 3d. each. Or superior paper, marble covers, 4d. each. On the same plan.

Darnell's Universal Copy-Books. 16 Nos. 2d. each. On the same plan.

N.B.—CONTENTS SAME AS POST COPY-BOOKS.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S POETICAL READERS.

The object of the compiler has been to provide the young with a repertory—full, varied, artistically arranged, and carefully graduated, of high class, and at the same time suitable, poetry. The collection consists almost entirely of complete poems. They are arranged in four parts, the first part containing the simplest pieces, and the last the most difficult. A few pages of explanatory matter has been appended to each part, but it has been thought desirable to make the notes as few in number and as concise as possible. The book will thus, it is hoped, perform a double function. In the four parts it will be suitable as a series of reading books for use in elementary and other schools, while as a complete volume it will be a most suitable book for presentation.

Poetry for the Young. Book I., for Standards I.-IV. inclusive, crown 8vo. 120 pp. cloth, price 9d.

Poetry for the Young. Book II., for Standards IV.-VI., crown 8vo. 168 pp. cloth, price 1s.

Poetry for the Young. Book III., for Standard VI. and Pupil Teachers, crown 8vo. 176 pp. cloth, price 1s.

Poetry for the Young. Book IV., for Pupil Teachers, Training Colleges, &c., crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth, price 9d.

CLASS SUBJECTS, ART. 19 c.—1. ENGLISH.

STANDARD I.
To learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and to know their meaning.

STANDARD II.
To learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and to know their meaning.

STANDARD III.
To recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry.

STANDARD IV.
To recite 80 lines of poetry, and to explain the words and allusions.

STANDARD V.
To recite 100 lines from some standard poet, and to explain the words and allusions.

STANDARD VI.
To recite 150 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and to explain the words and allusions.

STANDARD VII.
To recite 200 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and to explain the words and allusions.

Poetry for the Young. The above Collection in Four Parts. In One Volume. Intended for use in Schools and Colleges, and graduated to suit the requirements of Public Elementary Schools, being the above in One Volume. Crown 8vo. 500 pp. A handsomely bound volume, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

'A boy ought to know something of his own language, and something of the poetry and literature of his own language, and we insist that it shall not be the commonplace stuff that is to be found in the school-books; but we propose that they shall learn good English.'—See the Speech of the Right Hon. A. J. MUNDELLA, on August 8, 1881.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, London. (33)

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS—contd.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Fulfil exactly the requirements of the Education Department as explained in the Statement made by the Right Honourable A. J. MUNDELLA on the 8th August, 1881. Accepted by the School Boards for Birmingham, Derby, Leeds, Leicester, &c.

BOOK I., FOR STANDARD I.

Early Glimpses. Introductory to Glimpses of the Globe. By J. R. BLAKISTON.

Fcp. 8vo. 96 pages, with Twenty-two Illustrations, cloth limp cut flush, price 6d.

It is intended to bridge over the gap between the Object Lessons of Infant Classes and the Elementary Geography of more advanced classes, and to assist teachers in training

children to habits of observation and inquiry, the first chapters being arranged with a view to implant a taste for physical, the latter for commercial, geography.

BOOK II. FOR STANDARD II.

Glimpses of the Globe. A First Geographical Reading Book. By J. R.

BLAKISTON. New, Enlarged, and Revised Edition. 40 Chapters. 156 pages, cloth, 1s.

'A very commendable attempt to simplify the teaching of the elements of geography.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

'We are strongly of opinion that Mr. Blakiston has succeeded most admirably in carrying out his intention in producing this little treatise.'—EDUCATIONAL CHRONICLE.

BOOK III. FOR STANDARD III.

Glimpses of England. By J. R. BLAKISTON. 40 Chapters. 156 pages, cloth, 1s.

'The language employed is well within the comprehension of Third Standard children, and the book is

unquestionably written in pleasant and interesting style.'

TEACHER.

BOOK IV., FOR STANDARD IV.

Glimpses of the British Empire. By J. R. BLAKISTON. In 66

Sections. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

'A very good book.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

'The whole volume contains a very fair outline of the empire on which the sun never sets.'—SCHOOL.

'This little volume should be specially noted by teachers in search of a good geographical reading book.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

BOOK V., FOR STANDARDS V.—VII.

Glimpses of the Earth. By J. R. BLAKISTON. 320 pages, cloth, 2s. 6d.

'The book is admirably adapted to remind a teacher of the topics he ought to introduce in each lesson.'

BOOKSELLER.

'Conveys many a useful lesson.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Will prove real and lasting service in schools.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.

GRAMMAR, &c.

A Compendious Grammar, and Philological Handbook of the English Language, for the use of Schools and Candidates for the Army and Civil Service Examinations. By J. G. COLQUHOUN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Darnell, G. Grammar made Intelligible to Children. Being a Series of short and simple Rules, with ample Explanations of every Difficulty, and copious Exercises for Parsing in Language adapted to the comprehension of very young Students. New and Revised Edition. Cloth, 1s.

Darnell, G. Introduction to English Grammar. Price 3d. Being the First 32 pages of 'Grammar made Intelligible.'

Darnell, T. Parsing Simplified; an Introduction and Companion to all Grammars. Consisting of short and Easy Rules, with Parsing Lessons to each. Cloth, 1s.

A Word to the Wise; or, Hints on the Current Improperities of Expression in Writing and Speaking. By PARRY GWYNNE. Sixteenth Thousand. 18mo. sewed, 6d.; or cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

The Letter H, Past, Present, and Future. Rules for the Silent H, based on Contemporary Usage, and an Appeal on behalf of WH. By ALFRED LEACH. Cloth limp, 1s.

Harry Hawkins's H-Book: showing how he learned to aspirate his H's. Eighth Thousand. Sewed, 6d.

Darnell, G. Short and Certain Road to Reading. Being a Series of Easy Lessons in which the Alphabet is so divided as to enable the Child to read many Pages of Familiar Phrases before he has learned half the letters. Cloth, 6d.; or in Four Parts, paper covers, 1d. each.

Sheet Lessons. Being Extracts from the above, printed in very large bold type. Price, for the Set of Six Sheets, 6d.; or neatly mounted on boards, 3s.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS—*contd.*

ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND GEOMETRY.

Darnell, G. Arithmetic made Intelligible to Children.

Being a Series of GRADUALLY ADVANCING EXERCISES, intended to employ the Reason rather than the Memory of the Pupil. With ample Explanations of every Difficulty, in Language adapted to the comprehension of very young Students. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

* * * This Work may be had in Three Parts:—Part I., price 6d. Part II., price 9d. Part III., price 6d.

A KEY to Parts II. & III., price 1s. (Part I. does not require a Key.)

Cayzer, T. S. One Thousand Arithmetical Tests; or, the

Examiner's Assistant. Specially adapted, by a novel arrangement of the subject, for Examination Purposes, but also suited for general use in Schools. By T. S. CAYZER, Head Master in Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol. Eleventh Thousand, with a complete set of Examples and Models of Work. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

All the operations of Arithmetic are presented under Forty Heads, and on opening at any one of the Examination Papers a complete set of Examples appears, carefully graduated.

Key with Solutions of all the Examples in the One

Thousand Arithmetical Tests. By THOMAS S. CAYZER. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

The ANSWERS only, price 1s. 6d. cloth.

Cayzer's One Thousand Algebraical Tests; on the same plan.

Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

ANSWERS TO THE ALGEBRAICAL TESTS. 2s. 6d. cloth.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S NEEDLEWORK MANUALS & APPLIANCES.

RECOMMENDED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

They contain full instructions as to PIN DRILL, POSITION DRILL, and NEEDLE DRILL, as required by the New Code.

Mundella's Code, Education Department, Needlework

Schedule, 1881. Girls' and Infants' Department, Boys and Girls below Standard I. 'Needle Drill,' 'Position Drill,' 'Knitting Pin Drill,' to which is added 'Thimble Drill.' By Mrs. A. FLOYER, Principal of the London Institute for the Advancement of Plain Needlework, late Senior Examiner of Needlework to the London School Board, &c. &c. Price 3d.

The Invariable Stocking Scale will suit any size or any Wool. Designed

by Miss J. HEATH, Senior Examiner of Needlework to the School Board for London. On a Wall Sheet 30 inches by 22 inches, price 9d. plain; or mounted on rollers and varnished, price 2s. 6d. UNIFORM WITH THE SERIES OF

Needlework Demonstration Sheets (18 in number). Exhibiting

by Diagrams and Descriptions the Formation of the Stitches in Elementary Needlework. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. 30 by 22 inches, price 9d. each; or mounted on rollers and varnished, 2s. 6d.

Plain Needlework, arranged in Six Standards, with Hints for the Manage-

ment of Class, and Appendix on Simultaneous Teaching. By Mrs. A. FLOYER. Twenty-first Thousand. Sewed, 6d.

Plain Knitting and Mending, arranged in Six Standards, with Diagrams.

By the same Author. Fourteenth Thousand. Sewed, 6d.

Plain Cutting-out for Standards IV., V., and VI., as now

required by the Government Education Department. Adapted to the Principles of Elementary Geometry. Sixth Thousand. By the same Author. Sewed, 1s.

A Set of Diagrams referred to in the Book may be had separately, printed on

stout paper and enclosed in an envelope. Price 1s.

Plain Hints for those who have to Examine Needlework,

whether for Government Grants, Prize Associations, or Local Managers; to which is added Skeleton Demonstration Lessons to be used with the Demonstration Frames, and a Glossary of Terms used in the Needlework required from the Scholars in Public Elementary Schools. By Mrs. A. FLOYER, Author of 'Plain Needlework.' Price 2d.

The Demonstration Frame, for Class Teaching, on which the formation

of almost any Stitch may be exhibited. Is used in the best German Schools. It may be had complete with Special Needle and Cord. Price 7s. 6d.

Needlework, Schedule III. exemplified and Illustrated.

By Mrs. E. A. CURTIS. Seventh Thousand. Cloth limp, with 30 Illustrations, 1s.

Crewel Work. Fifteen Designs in Bold and Conventional Character, capable of

being quickly and easily worked. With complete Instructions. By ZETA, Author of 'Ladies Work and How to Sell It,' and including Patterns for Counterpanes, Bed Hangings, Curtains, Furniture Covers, Chimney-piece Borders, Piano Backs, Table Cloths, Table Covers, &c. &c. Demy, 2s. 6d.

Designs for Church Embroidery and Crewel Work from

Old Examples. Eighteen Sheets, containing a Set of upwards of Sixty Patterns, with descriptive letterpress collected and arranged by Miss E. S. HARTSHORNE. In a handsome cloth case, 5s.

'Well and clearly drawn. . . . Strongly to be recommended.'—VANITY FAIR.

'The designs are well chosen and effective.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, London. (35)

SEELEY'S CHEAP SCHOOL BOOKS.

Each Volume contains sufficient matter for the work of one term, with Notes by a competent Editor of practical experience in tuition; and is well printed on toned paper, and strongly bound in cloth.

OVID. Elegiac Verse. 8d.
 OVID. Metamorphoses. 8d.
 HORACE. Select Odes. 8d.
 VIRGIL. Æneid. Book VI. 8d.
 CÆSAR. Selections. 8d.
 CICERO. Select Passages. 10d.
 LIVY. Select Passages. 8d.
 PHÆDRUS. Select Fables. 8d.
 CORNELIUS NEPOS. Select
 Lives. 8d.
 A LATIN DELECTUS. 8d.
 EASY LATIN READING
 BOOK. 8d.
 A LATIN EXERCISE BOOK.
 Part 1. 8d.
 A LATIN EXERCISE BOOK.
 Part 2. 8d.
 LATIN PROSE through ENG-
 LISH IDIOM. 2s. 6d.

FIRST LATIN GRAMMAR. 1s.
 FIRST LATIN DICTIONARY.
 1s. 6d.
 XENOPHON. Anabasis. Book IV. 1s.
 MILTON. Comus &c. 8d.
 MILTON. Samson Agonistes. 1s.
 COWPER. Two Books of the Task. 8d.
 GOLDSMITH. The Traveller &c. 8d.
 ENGLISH VERSE for REPETI-
 TION. Part 1. 1s.
 ENGLISH VERSE for REPETI-
 TION. Part 2. 1s.
 LITERARY SELECTIONS for
 PRACTICE in SPELLING. 1s.
 ALGEBRA. 1s.
 EUCLID. 1s.
 FRENCH VERSE. 1s. 6d.
 FRENCH GRAMMAR. 1s. 6d.

CRITICAL NOTICES.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—‘We cannot too warmly hail this series. If all the schoolmasters in England would adopt it, they would have fewer occasions to complain of boys not having read their notes, and fewer grumblings on the part of patresfamilias at the heavy items of the book bill.’

The PALL MALL GAZETTE says:—‘We readily contribute our testimony to the value of the whole work. Such books were much needed. They are edited with great carefulness and ability.’

BY THE REV. DR. ABBOTT,

Head Master of the City of London School.

VIA LATINA. A First Latin Book.
 Fifth Thousand. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH LESSONS for ENG-
 LISH PEOPLE. By Prof. SEELEY and
 Dr. ABBOTT. Thirteenth Thousand. 4s. 6d.

HOW to WRITE CLEARLY.
 Rules and Exercises on English Composition.
 Twenty-fifth Thousand. 1s. 6d.

HOW to TELL the PARTS of
 SPEECH. Easy Lessons in English Gram-
 mar. Fourteenth Thousand. 2s.

HOW to PARSE. Twelfth Thousand.
 3s. 6d.

DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

'We have previously expressed a very favourable opinion of the works written for learners of French by Dr. de Fivas, and need now only to call attention to the new editions recently issued. Their great popularity is evidenced by the fact that they have all passed through several editions, the grammar having reached the forty-fourth. There are many excellent French grammars in the market, but we know of few equal to De Fivas'. The extracts from French authors contained in the "Beautés" are well chosen. The "New Guide to French Conversation" will be found extremely useful to tourists. "Le Trésor National" contains graduated exercises, intended to facilitate the acquisition of the power of translating English into French, while the "Introduction" provides a good selection of easy French passages, affording suitable reading for beginners.'

THE SCHOOLMASTER, Dec. 4, 1880.

DE FIVAS' NEW GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS;

comprising the substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the standard work, 'La Grammaire des Grammaires,' sanctioned by the French Academy and the University of Paris. With numerous Exercises and Examples illustrative of every Rule. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S., Member of the Grammatical Society of Paris, &c. 44th Edition, enlarged and improved, 3s. 6d. strongly bound.

NOTE.—The Académie Française having, in 1877, issued a New Edition of their Dictionary, introducing many innovations, the opportunity has been taken to thoroughly revise this Grammar in accordance therewith.

Many other improvements and amplifications have at the same time been effected, with a view to maintaining the long-established reputation of the New Grammar of French Grammars as a thoroughly reliable modern class-book, acceptable to Teachers and Masters throughout the British Empire.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'The "Grammaire des Grammaires" long ago approved itself to the public as one of the most practical books ever written. It claims to contain "everything useful and nothing superfluous," and we believe the claim fairly justified.'

GRAPHIC.

'More than 350 pages of most accurate French grammatical work leaves the pupil little to learn. It would be difficult to name a grammar better suited for instilling a sound knowledge of the French language.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

'The best and most complete grammar of the French language ever prepared for the use of English students.'

SCOTSMAN.

'We can confidently say that this capital book can stand comparison with any rival. It is an admirable grammar.'

CHRISTIAN WORLD.

'A book that has stood the test of years, like that before us, must be possessed of intrinsic merits of the very highest order. The book may be accepted as one of the best of its kind.'

EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

'One of the simplest and most complete French Grammars that have been yet published.'

NATIONAL SCHOOLMASTER.

'This French Grammar has for a long time been recognised as the best we have in England, and it seems to be rapidly superseding most others.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'The very best of the many able works which the present day has produced to meet the requirements of the Students of the French Language—in other words, of all who aim at belonging to the educated classes.'

PUBLIC OPINION.

'We speak with personal knowledge of its terseness, clearness, and good arrangement, and strongly recommend it.'

ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

'Of the many French Grammars which I have consulted, the one that I consider, upon close and frequent examination, to be the fullest, clearest, and most exact, is the "Grammaire des Grammaires" of Dr. V. de Fivas.'

Rev. J. D. COLLIS, Head Master of the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, Bromsgrove.

A Key to the Grammar. Containing, besides a Translation of the Exercises, numerous Grammatical and Critical Remarks, not to be found in other Grammars. 3s. 6d. bound.

(37)

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH EDUCATIONAL WORKS—continued.

DE FIVAS' NEW GUIDE TO MODERN FRENCH CONVERSATION; or, the Student and Tourist's French Vade-Mecum: containing a comprehensive Vocabulary, and Phrases and Dialogues on every useful or interesting topic; together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards; and Comparative Tables of the British and French Coins, Weights, and Measures: the whole exhibiting, in a distinct manner, the true Pronunciation of the French Language. 29th Edition, thoroughly revised, with many Additions, 2s. 6d. strongly half-bound.

'This is a new edition of the very best work of the kind with which we are acquainted. The work is valuable also as exhibiting throughout, in a peculiarly distinct manner, the correct pronunciation of the French language.'

EDINBURGH ADVERTISER.

'Perspicuous, plain, and easy to understand.'—BOOKSELLER.

'De Fivas' has the advantage over other French conversation books of indicating the *liaisons* and giving other helps to pronunciation.'—ACADEMY.

'Compiled with great labour and care, and modernised down to the latest changes in the custom of ordinary French speech.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION À LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE; ou, Fables et Contes Choisis; Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémorables, etc. Avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. À l'usage de la Jeunesse, et de ceux qui commencent à apprendre la langue française. 25th Edition, 2s. 6d. handsomely bound.

'We strongly advise students who have read carefully a good French Grammar, to read this excellent book, and they will soon find their knowledge of the language enlarged, and to a great extent perfected.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

'Besides its suitability for the learner, we do not know a book better adapted than this for brushing up the neglected French of those whose school-days, like ours, have been over for some little time past.'—SCOTSMAN.

DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS DES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS, ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Ouvrage Classique à l'usage des Collèges et des Institutions. Quinzième édition, augmentée de Notes Historiques, Géographiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires, Grammaticales, et Biographiques. 3s. 6d. handsomely bound.

'An elegant volume, containing a selection of pieces both in prose and verse, which, while it furnishes a convenient reading-book for the student of the French language, at the same time affords a pleasing and interesting view of French literature.'—OBSERVER.

'A better book for advanced students it would be difficult to have.'—TEACHER.

'The extracts from French authors contained in this book are well chosen.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

DE FIVAS, LE TRÉSOR NATIONAL; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. By V. DE FIVAS, M.A., LL.D. 6th Edition, 2s. 6d. handsomely bound.

•• The volume consists of idiomatical and conversational phrases, anecdotes, and extracts from various English writers.

From Professor AUGUSTE DE NEUVILLY.—'Je trouve que le "Trésor National" est un livre de beaucoup de mérite; je le préfère à tout autre; il y a plus de vivacité, plus d'instruction, et c'est un excellent instrument entre les mains d'un maître actif pour questionner ses élèves en français.'

'If to some readers the finger-post should appear to be occasionally erected where the road was plain enough without it, they will be pleased to recollect that there is a class of persons who have not yet attained the stature of their prodigious learning.'—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Clef; ou, Partie française du Trésor National. 2s. bound.

ETYMOLOGICAL COMPANION TO 'DE FIVAS' FRENCH GRAMMAR.'

ROUBAUD, THE FRENCH LANGUAGE: A Complete Compendium of its History and Etymology. For the use of Colleges, Public and Private Schools, and Students. By E. ROUBAUD, B.A., Paris, Professor of the French Language, Author of 'The French Pronunciation' and other works. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'A most desirable, indeed a necessary, book for students who wish to perfect themselves in a scientific knowledge of French.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

'A serviceable introduction to French etymology and a useful companion to French accidence for schoolboys.'

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'Supplies just the information which modern examinations demand, and which most Grammars fail to afford. . . . Unity of subject, methodical treatment, and a copious index, render the present compendium by far the best manual that we have seen.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'The work reveals the hand of one who is master of his subject. Students who master its contents will discover that they have made a phenomenal addition to their store of knowledge, with the outlay of remarkably little labour.'

EDUCATIONAL GUIDE.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. (38)

LOCKWOOD'S SERIES OF CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOKS.

'The work of the Civil Service Commissioners has called into existence a series of Civil Service Handbooks, published by Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co., which have the exceptional merit of being the work of experts who have themselves passed through the competitive examinations to which they offer a practical guide. For general use, but especially for candidates for examinations, these volumes will be found to have many points of usefulness not found in ordinary educational works.'

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

THE CIVIL SERVICE COACH: A Practical Exposition of the Civil Service Curriculum, and Guide to the Lower Division of the Service and its Competitive Examinations. By STANLEY SAVILLE, of H.M. Civil Service. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'The volume gives many valuable hints and much good advice.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The work will greatly economise the time of those who are unable to obtain the services of a professional crammer.' SCHOOLMASTER.

'Of great service to intending candidates before they go up for examination.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Being an Outline of the Rise and Progress of English Literature, arranged for Examination Candidates, Public Schools, and Students generally. By H. A. DOBSON (Board of Trade). Second Edition, Revised and Extended. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'An excellent handbook of English literature.'—ATHENÆUM.

'For truth of criticism, it is about the best book of the kind going.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

'The aim of the writer has, we think, been successfully accomplished. His facts are well arranged, his dates are trustworthy, his criticisms are free from eccentricity, and express generally the common verdict of men of letters.'—SPECTATOR.

THE PRÉCIS BOOK; or, Lessons in Accuracy of Statement and Preciseness of Expression. For Civil Service Students, Self-Education, and Use in Schools. By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, of the Board of Trade. Second Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth. KEY to the above, fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse has done intending candidates for appointments under the Crown real service by undertaking the work before us. The examples given, and the hints and suggestions, are all excellent.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Mr. Monkhouse's expositions are very clear, the rules he lays down are distinct and intelligible, and the examples and exercises he gives are well chosen.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE CIVIL SERVICE GEOGRAPHY, General and Political. By the late LANCELOT M. DALRYMPLE SPENCE. Revised by THOMAS GRAY, of the Board of Trade. Sixth Edition. Fcp. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'A good manual for practical purposes, adapted to the present state of knowledge.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A thoroughly reliable, as well as a most ingenious, compendium of Geography.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

THE CIVIL SERVICE HISTORY OF ENGLAND: Being a Fact-Book of English History. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Third Edition, Corrected and Extended by H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. With Four Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'We do not remember having seen anything of the kind at once so compendious, complete, accurate, and convenient for use.'—ATHENÆUM.

'There is no other handbook on English History at present before the public which can compare with Messrs. White and Dobson's book.'—CIVILIAN.

THE CIVIL SERVICE FIRST FRENCH BOOK: Being a Practical First Course of French Grammar, with Exercises combined. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. Second Edition, Enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth. KEY to same, fcp. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Its arrangement is admirable.'—STANDARD.

'A clear and compact little treatise.'—CIVILIAN.

'There have been numberless French Lesson Books published, but we have not noticed one more likely to be of benefit to students than the one before us.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

THE CIVIL SERVICE ENGLISH GRAMMAR: Being Notes on the History and Grammar of the English Language. By W. V. YATES. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'We cannot call to mind any single work which would render so much assistance as is offered here to the student preparing to undergo examination in grammar and language.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'The important subjects of Etymology and Syntax, which are so seldom adequately represented in works of a moderate cost, are here most fully and clearly treated, the section on the origin of language and analysis of sentences being especially comprehensive and lucid.'—CIVILIAN.

THE CIVIL SERVICE CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORY, ART, LITERATURE, and PROGRESS. From the Creation of the World to the Conclusion of the Franco-German War. The Continuation by W. DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'Accurate, wide, and thorough. Most useful to those who are reading up for examinations.'—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

THE CIVIL SERVICE ORTHOGRAPHY. A Handy-Book of English Spelling. With Rules and Exercises. By E. S. H. B. New Edition. Fcp. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'An excellent practical manual. . . . The system is both sensible and effective.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

THE CIVIL SERVICE BOOK-KEEPING; or, Book-keeping no Mystery: Its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double-Entry Analysed. By an EXPERIENCED BOOK-KEEPER. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'We have never seen a work which expressed with greater force and plainness the mode of keeping accounts. . . . We most cordially recommend the book.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. (39)

STANDARD EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

PETITES CAUSERIES; or, Elementary English and French Conversations.

For Young Students and Home Teaching. To which are added, Models of Juvenile Correspondence. By **ACHILLE MOTTEAU**. With Eight full-page Illustrations and numerous Woodcuts. Cheaper Edition. Square crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 2s.

'One of the most useful books for young French students which we have met with.'—**CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE**.

'Children who work their way through this book will find that a royal road has been laid down for rapid and intelligent progress.....A work better designed for its purpose is seldom met with.'—**SCOTSMAN**.

A SYMBOLIC FRENCH AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY, for

Students of every age in all classes. By **L. C. RAGONOT**, Professor of the French Language. Tenth and Cheaper Edition. With upwards of 850 Woodcuts and 9 full-page Copperplates. 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth.

THE SYMBOLIC ANGLO-GERMAN VOCABULARY, adapted from

RAGONOT'S 'Vocabulaire Symbolique Anglo-Français.' Edited by **FALCK LEBAHN**, Ph.Dr. With 850 Woodcuts and 8 full-page Lithographic Plates. New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

BARBAULD, LEÇONS pour des Enfants de l'Age de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq.

Traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. **BARBAULD** par **M. PASQUIER**. Suivies des **HYMNES en PROSE** pour les **ENFANTS**, traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. **BARBAULD** par **M. CLÉMENCE**. Nouvelle Édition, le tout revu par **CLOTILDE NORRIS**. Avec un Vocabulaire complet Français-Anglais. 18mo. 2s. cloth.

LA BAGATELLE; intended to introduce Children of five or six years of age to some knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. New and improved Edition, with entirely new cuts. 18mo. 2s. 6d. bound.

LOCKWOOD'S 'ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SERIES. 18mo. price 1s. each, strongly bound.

* * The Works in this cheap Elementary Series are designed to meet the requirements of Beginners, and are especially adapted to the capacities of the Young.

The Elements of Geography. By the Rev. **B. G. JOHNS**. New Edition, Enlarged and Corrected.

The French Language. An Easy and Practical Introduction to. By **JOHN HAAS**. First Course. Fourteenth Edition, Revised.

The French Language. An Easy and Practical Introduction to. By **JOHN HAAS**. Second Course. Tenth Edition, Revised. * * The above Two Volumes bound together, 2s.

The German Language, The Little Scholar's First Step in. By Mrs. **FALCK LEBAHN**.

German Reading, The Little Scholar's First Step in. Containing Fifty Tales from **SCHMID**, with Grammatical Notes and a Complete Vocabulary. By Mrs. **FALCK LEBAHN**.

The German Prepositions, and the Cases they Govern. Exemplified in 2,500 useful Colloquial Phrases. By **S. GALINDO**.

German Colloquial Phraseology. Exemplifying all the Rules of the German Grammar, in more than 2,500 Phrases, with English Translations. By **S. GALINDO**.

Other Works are in preparation.

PAYNE'S SELECT POETRY FOR CHILDREN, with brief Explanatory

Notes, arranged for the use of Schools and Families. By the late **JOSEPH PAYNE**, of the College of Preceptors. Twentieth Edition, with fine Steel Frontispiece. 18mo. 2s. 6d. cloth; gilt edges, 3s.

The present Edition has been carefully Revised and considerably Enlarged by the insertion of several Poems by permission of Miss Ingelow, Tennyson, Browning, Kingsley, and others.

'Mr. Payne has shown great judgment in his selection of pieces. Extensive, comprehensive, and yet simple withal, we could wish for no better introduction to the study of poetry to place in the hands of our little ones.'—**SCHOOLMASTER**.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH POETRY; with short Biographical

Sketches, and Notes Explanatory and Critical, intended as a Text-Book for the Higher Classes of Schools. Eighth Edition, revised. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'The selection is both extensive and varied, including many of the choicest specimens of English poetry.'—**ECLECTIC REVIEW**.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE. Specimens of the Language

in its various stages; with Notes Explanatory and Critical. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'It is a rare collection of literary gems, and it is difficult to imagine a more useful manual.'—**SCOTSMAN**.

'An unique attempt, so far as we are aware, to give specimens of the English language from the period previous to the Norman Conquest down to quite modern times.'—**JOHN BULL**.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE AND POETRY. Being

the above Two Books together in One Volume. Price 7s. 6d. half-bound.

McHENRY'S SPANISH GRAMMAR. Containing the Elements of the

Language and the Rules of Etymology and Syntax Exemplified; with Notes and Appendix, consisting of Dialogues, Select Poetry, Commercial Correspondence, Vocabulary, &c. New Edition, revised by **ALFRED ELWES**. 12mo. 6s.

'The most complete Spanish Grammar for the use of Englishmen extant.'—**BRITISH HERALD**.

McHENRY'S EXERCISES ON THE ETYMOLOGY, SYNTAX,

AND IDIOMS OF THE SPANISH LANGUAGE. Revised by **ALFRED ELWES**. 8s. KEY, 4s.

'Unquestionably the best book of Spanish Exercises which has hitherto been published.'—**GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE**.

McHENRY'S SYNONYMS OF THE SPANISH LANGUAGE. 4s.

(40)

London: **CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO.**, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

PRACTICAL AIDS FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

ORAL AND CONVERSATIONAL METHOD.

PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSATION ET DE GRAMMAIRE.

Little Lessons on the most Useful Topics &c., Verbs regular and Irregular, Anecdotes, Correspondence, &c.

By F. JULIEN,

French Master of King Edward the Sixth's (Middle) School, Birmingham.

New Edition, square crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Not a Grammar, but a Method of Conversational French, introducing the material for every-day talk under a grammatical form and in the shape of exercises. The aim is to teach the spoken idiom, to *exercise the ears and tongue*, instead of exercising the eyes merely; not to treat a spoken language like a dead language, but to *imitate the manner in which we learnt our mother tongue*.

By the same Author.

Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, price 1s.

FIRST STEPS IN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Being an Introduction to

'PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSATION ET DE GRAMMAIRE.'

By the same Author.

Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

THE ENGLISH STUDENT'S FRENCH EXAMINER.

Being a series of Progressive Papers intended to Prepare Students for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations; the Higher Examinations; the London University, &c.

LOW'S Classified Catalogue of English-printed Works for Teaching, Study, and Reference. Second and revised Edition, 8vo. extra cloth, 5s.

Post free.

A CATALOGUE of a Selection of Educational and other Works in the French, German, Italian, Spanish, and other Languages, kept in Stock by

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

To which is added a List of GRAMMARS and DICTIONARIES, for the Use of English Students, in Anglo-Saxon, Arabic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Icelandic, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, Sanskrit, Spanish, Swedish, Syriac, &c.

Also a List of Foreign Periodicals.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

COLLINS' EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

**** A Selected List of Books, specially suited for use in Private and Middle Class Schools, and for Students preparing for the University Local Examinations, &c.**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Shakespeare's Richard II. With Introductory Remarks; Explanatory, Grammatical, and Philological Notes, &c. By Rev. D. MORRIS, B.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. [For list of separate Plays, see Catalogue.]

Introduction to Shakespearian Study. By the Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M.A. Cloth, 1s.

Dictionary of the Derivations of the English Language, in which each Word is traced to its Primary Root. Forming a Text-book of Etymology. With Definitions, and the Pronunciation of each Word. Fortieth Thousand. 400 pages, 18mo. cloth, 1s.

History of English Literature. By F. A. LAING. New and Revised Edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Bacon's Essays, complete with Notes, Analysis, &c. By Rev. HENRY LEWIS, M.A. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; or in 2 vols. each 1s. 6d.

SCRIPTURE AND LITURGY.

The Critical and Explanatory Bible, with a Critical and Explanatory Commentary. By the Rev. Dr. JAMIESON, Rev. A. R. FAUSSET, and Rev. Dr. D. BROWN.

Vol. I. OLD TESTAMENT, Genesis to Esther, with Map, 3s.

II. " Job to Malachi, " 3s.

III. NEW TESTAMENT, Matthew to Romans, " 3s.

IV. " Corinthians to Revelation, " 3s.

Book of Common Prayer, its History and Contents. By the Rev. C. IVENS. Cloth, 1s.

Old Testament History, by the same Author. With Map, 1s.

New Testament History, by the same Author. With Map, 1s.

Atlas of Scripture Geography. Engraved by Edw. Weller, F.R.G.S. Containing 16 Maps, with nearly 1,800 Questions on the Maps. Crown 4to. 1s. With Answers, 1s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY.

Manual of Geography, Political, Physical, and Commercial. By WILLIAM LAWSON, F.R.G.S., Examiner to the College of Preceptors. 16 Maps, Illustrations, and copious Index of 2,000 Names. New and Revised Edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Physical Geography. By J. YOUNG, M.D., Glasgow University. Post 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Student's Atlas. Consisting of 40 Modern and 6 Maps of Ancient Geography, folded in half, and mounted on guards. New and Enlarged Edition. Imp. 8vo. with copious Index of nearly 20,000 Names. Cloth extra, 6s.

HISTORY.

History of England. By LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. New and Enlarged Edition, with Questions and Notes on Contemporary Events, Historical Map and Illustrations. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 345 pp. 2s.

Table Book of English History. By T. JOHNSON, M.A., Tamworth Grammar School. 4to. cloth, 1s.

History of Greece. By L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. With an Appendix, giving a Sketch of the History from the Roman Conquest to the Present Day. By A. GENNADIOS, late Professor in the University of Athens. With Coloured Map and numerous Woodcuts. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 200 pp. 1s. 6d.

History of Rome. By L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. With Coloured Map and numerous Woodcuts. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 171 pp. 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

A Grammar of the English Language, for Middle and Higher Class Schools. By Rev. C. U. DABENT, Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. Post 8vo. cloth, 204 pp. 2s. 6d.

Advanced English Grammar, for Schools and Colleges, with numerous Exercises. By THOS. MORRISON, M.A., LL.D. 2s.

Text-book of English Composition, with Exercises. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., LL.D. Post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

**** Complete Catalogue, embracing Atlases, Dictionaries and other Educational Works, post-free.**

Handbook of the Analysis of Sentences; with numerous Illustrative Examples, and a complete Series of Exercises. By WALTER MACLEOD, F.C.P., F.R.G.S. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic for Junior Classes. By H. EVERS, LL.D. 1s. Key, 3s. 6d.

Arithmetic in Theory and Practice, for Higher and Middle-Class Schools. By the same Author. 3s. Key, 5s.

Civil Service Tots, or separate Addition, as required by Civil Service Candidates. By H. EVERS, LL.D. Post 8vo. sewed, 6d.

Elements of Euclid. Books I.—VI. Adapted to Modern Methods in Geometry. By JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., and DAVID MUNN, F.R.S.E. Post 8vo. cloth, 216 pp. 2s. 6d.

Elements of Euclid. With Marginal Notes. By Rev. E. ATKINS, B.Sc. Book I. 9d.; Books I.—III. 1s. 6d.

Algebraical Examples for Lower Forms, containing a great variety of Exercises and Problems, and adapted for Mental use. By the Rev. EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 9d.

Algebra to Quadratic Equations. By EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. 1s. 6d.

Mensuration and Land Surveying. New Edition. By Rev. HENRY LEWIS, B.A. 1s.

Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables for Approximate Calculation &c. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, M.A., F.R.S.E. New Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s.

FRENCH.

French Primer, for Junior Classes. By C. A. CHARDENAL, B.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

First French Course. By C. A. CHARDENAL, B.A. 1s. 6d.

Second French Course. By the same Author. 2s. Key to First and Second Courses, 3s. 6d.

Advanced French Exercises. By the same Author. 3s. 6d. Key, 3s. 6d.

Practical Exercises on French Conversation. By C. A. CHARDENAL, B.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 192 pp. 1s.

GERMAN.

German Primer, for Junior Classes. By Dr. J. MAIER, cloth, 1s.

First German Course and Grammar. By Dr. J. MAIER, Cheltenham. 2s.

LATIN.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Books I.—VII. By LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., Classical Examiner, University of London. Post 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Virgil. The Æneid. Books I.—VI. By Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ. 3s. 6d.

Introductory Latin Grammar. By Dr. L. SCHMITZ. Post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Grammar of the Latin Language. By Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ. 2s. 6d.

Introductory Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. By G. F. H. SYKES, B.A. 1s. Key, 3s. 6d.

Advanced Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. By the same Author. 3s. 6d. Key, 5s.

MUSIC.

Singing Class Book. Comprising Theory of Music, with numerous Exercises. By O. J. STIMPSON, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Thirty-fifth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s.

DRAWING.

Linear Perspective. Comprising upwards of 100 Problems, fully lined out and explicitly demonstrated. By HENRY HODGE, Trinity College, Dublin. Eighth Edition. Enlarged. Post 4to. 2s.

SCIENCE.

Catalogue of Science Text Books. Embracing Chemistry, Mechanics, Botany, Zoology, &c. Free on application.

WM. COLLINS, SON, & CO., LIMITED,

GLASGOW, 139 Stirling Road. LONDON, Bridewell Place, E.C. EDINBURGH, The Mound. (42)

DAVID NUTT'S SELECT EDUCATIONAL LIST.

LATIN AND GREEK.

- Poetæ Scenici Græci**, ex recensione et cum Prolegomenis Guili. Dindorfii. Fifth entirely new Edition, printed with Greek Inscription Type by Teubner, Leipzig. The text carefully revised with the best MSS., with Prolegomena and Critical Foot-notes. Imp. 8vo. cloth, 24s.
- Homer's Odyssey**. Edited, with Marginal References, various Readings, Notes, and Appendices, by HENRY HAYMAN, B.D., late Head-Master of Rugby. Vols. I., II. (Books I.-XII.), demy 8vo. cloth, 28s.; Vol. II. separately, 14s. Vol. III. 24s.
- Platonis Respublica**, ed. Baier. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.
- The Four Gospels in Greek**; with Prolegomena, Notes, and References, for the use of Schools and Colleges. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Separately: St. Matthew, 2s. 6d.; St. Mark, 2s.; St. Luke, 2s. 6d.; St. John, 2s. 6d.

FRENCH.

- A. M. Cantab.**—The French Genders in Rhyme. 8vo. cloth, 1s.
- Armitage's French Grammar for the use of Public Schools**. Crown 8vo. boards, 4s. The same, Accidence only. cloth, 1s. 6d.; Exercises to ditto, 8d.
- Badois' New Practical French Grammar**. 3rd Edition, improved. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. KEY, cloth, 2s.
- Bartels' Modern Linguist**. Conversations in English and French. 8th Edition. 18mo. cloth, 2s.
- Deshumbert**. French and English Papers. Part I. sewed, 10d.
- Eve and Baudiss.**—French Grammar for the use of Wellington College. 5th Edition, enlarged. 12mo. cloth, 4s.
- Exercises to ditto**. See Jeaffreson.
- James and Molé's French and English Dictionary**. Two Parts in 1 vol. 12mo. roan, 6s.
- Jeaffreson's Short Exercise Book**, adapted to the Wellington College French Grammar. 2nd Edit. 18mo. cloth, 1s.
- Karcher's Biographies Militaires**. A French Reader for Military Schools. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Manier's French Phrase-Book**. 32mo. 1s.
- Manier's French Reader**. Part 2, 32mo. 1s.
- Manier's French Word-Book**. 32mo. 1s.
- Nasmith's Practical French Linguist**. Two Parts, 8vo. cloth, 5s.
- Nasmith's Progressive French Exercises**. To accompany the above. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Otto's French Conversation Grammar**. 5th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 2s.
- Otto's Materials for Translating English into French**. 12mo. boards, 3s.
- Packer's French Rhymes for the Nursery**. With 24 Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Small 4to. cloth, 1s.
- Ploetz's Manual of French Literature**. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Roche.**—Les Poètes Français. 12mo. neat cloth, 6s.
- Roche.**—Les Prosateurs Français. 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- Roche.**—Histoire des Principaux Ecrivains Français. Two vols. in 1. 12mo. neat cloth, 6s.
- Souvestre.**—Contes. Edited, with Notes Grammatical and Explanatory, by Rev. A. JESSOP. 3rd Edition, considerably Enlarged and Improved. Crown 8vo. neat cloth, 2s.
- Tourrier's Self-teaching French Grammar**. 9th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.
- Tourrier's French Model Book**. 7th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.
- Tourrier's Juvenile French Grammar**. 11th Edit. 16mo. cloth, 2s.
- Tourrier's Little French Model Book**. 11th Edition. 16mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Tourrier's French as it is Spoken**. 34th Thousand. 12mo. 1s.; or in cloth, 1s. 6d.

GERMAN.

- Tiarks' Practical German Grammar**. 15th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- Tiarks' Introductory German Grammar**, with Reader and Exercises. 12th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Tiarks' Progressive German Reader**. 12th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Tiarks' Exercises for Writing German**. 13th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 3s. KEY to ditto, 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Ahn's New Practical and Easy Method of Learning German**. Two Parts in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. KEY to ditto, 8d.
- Bartels' Modern Linguist**: Conversations in English, French, and German, with Rules for Pronunciation, a copious Vocabulary, and Familiar Phrases. 6th Edit. Square 16mo. cloth neat, 3s. 6d.
- The same in English and German (only)**. 7th Edition. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

GERMAN—continued.

- Bernard's (Mad.) German Equivalents for English Thoughts**. 12mo. cloth, 5s.
- Bünger's German Tales and Poetry**. By the best Authors. Complete Vocabulary. 12mo. cl. reduced to 3s.
- Copy-Books (German)**. Nos. 1 to 8. Each 4d.
- Ermeler's German Reading-Book**. By Dr. A. HEIMANN. 9th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s.
- Eulenstein's German Grammar**. 6th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.; EXERCISES to ditto, cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Eve's School German Grammar**. Crown 8vo. cl., 4s.
- Froembling's Elements of the German Language**. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Grimm's Fünf Märchen aus der 1001 Nacht**. New Edition, with Vocabulary by J. V. DANN. 12mo. cl., 3s. 6d.
- Heimann's Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language**. 4th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.
- Heimann's Materials for Translating English into German**. 4th Edition. Two Parts in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d.; KEY to ditto, by ERDMANN, supplied only to Teachers at 3s. 6d. nett.
- Heimann's First German Reader**. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Heimann's Introduction to the Study of the German Authors**. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Heimann's Declension of German Substantives**. 12mo. 1s.
- Klose's Student's Guide to Composition and Conversation**. English-German. Crown 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. KEY, 3s. 6d.
- Lessing's Fables**. German and English on opposite pages. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Lester.**—German Accidence. With a minor Syntax, for the use of Wellington College. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Lester's Germanica**. Exercises in German Composition. For the use of Wellington College. 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Matthay's German Grammar**. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Meyer's (Aug.) New Practical and Easy German Grammar**. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Meyer's German Class Book**. 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Mullins' (W. E.) Elementary German Exercises** for the use of Marlborough College. 2nd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Nasmith's Practical German Linguist**. Two Parts. 8vo. limp cloth, 5s. 6d.
- Nasmith's German Exercises**. To accompany above. 12mo. cloth, 2s.
- Ollendorff's German Method**. By H. W. DULCKEY. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 3s. 6d.
- Otto's German Conversation Grammar**. 18th Edit. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 10th Edition, 2s.
- Otto's Elementary German Grammar**. Crown 8vo. boards, 2s. 6d.
- Otto's First German Book**. 12mo. boards, 2s.
- Otto's Materials for Translating English into German**. Two Parts. 12mo. boards, each 3s. KEY to Part I. boards, 2s.
- Otto's German Reader**. 3 Parts. 12mo. bds. each 3s.
- Rothwell's English - German Letter - Writer**. Familiar and Commercial. 18mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Wittich's German Grammar**. 10th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.
- Wittich's German for Beginners**. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s. KEY to ditto, 7s.
- Wittich's German Tales for Beginners**. 23rd Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s.

ITALIAN AND SPANISH.

- Bustamente's Spanish and English Pronouncing Dictionary**. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, 7s.
- Delmar's Complete Theoretical and Practical Spanish Grammar**. 10th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. KEY, 3s. 6d.
- Delmar's Spanish Reader**. Choice Specimens from Spanish Writers: with English Notes. 12mo. cloth, 5s.
- Roberts' Italian and English Pronouncing Dictionary**. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. cloth, 10s.
- Rosteri's Practical Italian Grammar**. 7th Edition. 12mo. cloth, 4s.
- Rosteri's First Pages of Italian Prose Reading**. 12mo. 1s.
- Rowbotham's New Guide to Spanish Conversation**. 5th Edition. 1879. 16mo. cloth, 3s.
- Sauer's Italian Conversation Grammar**. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, boards, 2s.
- Sauer's Spanish Conversation Grammar**. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 6d. KEY to ditto, 12mo. boards, 2s.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

London: DAVID NUTT, 270 Strand.

(43)

ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS (MECHANICS), with Numerous Examples and Miscellaneous Questions. By JAMES BLAIRIE, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Examiner of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. This book has been specially prepared for Schools and University Examinations. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CONTINUOUS LATIN PROSE; Exercises, partly Idiomatic, partly Selected from English Authors, with an Introduction of Difficult Constructions, Style, Order of Words, &c. By JAMES MOIR, M.A., Head Classical Master, Grammar School, Aberdeen. 2nd Edition. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 'Quite the best exercise book of the kind that we have seen.'—ATHENÆUM.

OUTLINES of ELEMENTARY PHYSIOGRAPHY; with Illustrations and Questions from the Science Examination Papers, South Kensington. By GEORGE THOM, M.A., Principal of Dollar Institution. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. 2s.

An INTRODUCTION to DETERMINANTS, with numerous Examples, for the use of Schools and Colleges (being the Text Book recommended at Edinburgh University). By WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc., Assistant to the Professor of Mathematics in Edinburgh University. 8vo. 5s.

HANDBOOK of the THEORY, HISTORY, and PRACTICE of EDUCATION. By SIMON S. LAURIE, Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh. 2nd Edition. Post 8vo. 2s.

BIOGRAPHIE des ECRIVAINS FRANÇAIS. Arrangée sous la forme de Questions et de Réponses. By Mons. C. H. SCHNEIDER, Author of 'High School Conversational French Grammar' &c. &c. 12mo. 3s.

By the same Author.

Le VERBE en PRATIQUE. A new and effectual way of Conjugating the French Verbs. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Edinburgh: JAMES THIN, PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

(44)

APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS.

By Dr. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

ARITHMETICS.

The Science of Arithmetic. A Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations; with very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and J. G. FITCH, M.A. New and Improved Edition, with Additions. 4s. 6d.

NOW READY.

Key to Science of Arithmetic. With the Method of Solution for every Question. 4s. 6d.

School Arithmetic. 14th Edition. 1s. 6d.

Key to School Arithmetic. 4s. 6d.

Arithmetic for Beginners; combines simplicity and fulness in teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 4th Edition. 1s.

GEOGRAPHIES.

A School Geography. 69th Edition, 3s. 6d.; or, with 30 Maps on Steel, 5s. 6d. Revised to the present time.

Geography for Beginners. 48th Edition, 1s.; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1s. 4d. Revised to the present time.

Questions on the Geography for Beginners. 6d.

POETRY.

Select English Poetry for Schools and Families. 16th Edition. 4s. 6d.

Poetry for Beginners. A Collection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. Seventh Revised Edition. 1s.

MAPS.

A School Atlas; consisting of 30 small Maps, in which is found every place mentioned in the Author's 'School Geography.' 2s. 6d.; or 4s. coloured. All the Maps have been re-engraved and corrected to the present time.

Map-book for Beginners; a Companion Atlas to the 'Geography for Beginners,' consisting of twelve pages of Maps (above seventy large and small). 1s. 6d.; 2s. 6d. coloured.

Book of Blank Maps. The above Maps complete in all but the names, to be filled in by the Learner. 1s.

Book of Map Projections. The Lines of Latitude and Longitude only to the above, 1s.

GRAMMAR.

Allen and Cornwell's School Grammar. 58th Edition. 2s. red leather; or 1s. 9d. cloth.

Grammar for Beginners. An Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's School Grammar. 72nd Edition. 1s. cloth; 9d. sewed.

SPELLING & COMPOSITION.

The Young Composer; Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 42nd Edition. 1s. 6d.

Key to Young Composer. 13th Edition. 3s.

Spelling for Beginners. A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. Third Edition. 1s.

London: SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; W. KENT & CO.

Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

(45)

THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

DE ROUILLON'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Revised by ALFRED HAVET. 17th Edition. 396 pp. 12mo. cloth, 5s. The rules are illustrated by exercises. The book contains a very simple, comprehensive, and comprehensible system of teaching the French verbs; also an analytical index of great use.

DE ROUILLON'S KEY to the EXERCISES of the FRENCH GRAMMAR. 82 pp. 12mo. 3s.

DE ROUILLON'S TOURIST'S FRENCH COMPANION, consisting of Familiar Conversations useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Commercial Forms, Notes, &c., exhibiting the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in Italics: also an Appendix, showing Railway Lines generally taken by English Travellers, Tables of Money, Weights, and Measures, with English equivalents. Eighteenth Edition. Revised by ALFRED HAVET. 358 pp. 18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

DE ROUILLON'S EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION, exhibiting the Difference of the Idioms, Genius, and Phraseology of the French and English Languages. 303 pp. 18mo. half-bound, 2s. 6d.

DE ROUILLON'S KEY to EXERCISES on FRENCH CONVERSATION. 115 pp. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

London { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.
Sampson Low & Co.
Colchester: Benham & Co. (46)

BENHAM'S GERMAN HEAD - LINE COPY BOOK. Post 4to. fine paper, 9d.

London { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.
Sampson Low & Co.
Colchester: Benham & Co. (47)

Introductory Latin Reading Books.

DR. MELVIN'S LATIN EXERCISES.

As dedicated by the late JAMES MELVIN, LL.D., Rector of the Grammar School, Aberdeen. To which are prefixed Dissertations on a variety of Latin Idioms and Constructions. By the Rev. PETER CALDER, A.M., late Rector, Grammar School, Grantown. Ninth Edition, 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DR. MELVIN'S LATIN EXERCISES. Supplementary Volume, containing the Latin to the Exercises, with English Notes and copious Index. By the Rev. PETER CALDER, A.M. Third Edition. Revised by the late JAMES PIRIE, M.A., B.D. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

'As a help to tuition, the work deserves to be known and used. Classical teachers and tutors may gather from them materials for useful instruction, and for furnishing a variety of lessons in elementary Latin composition.'—LITERARY GAZETTE.

DR. WOODFORD'S EPITOME of CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES. With Vocabulary, Geographical Outline, and a Map of Cæsar's Gaul. For first reading Latin. Twelfth Edition, 18mo. cloth, 2s.

A MANUAL OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory. Chiefly comprising Terms in Botany, Natural History, Anatomy, Medicine, and Veterinary Science. With an Appendix of Specific Names. By the Rev. J. STORMONTH. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. (48)

SCHWATKA'S SEARCH.

Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of the Franklin Records.

BY

WILLIAM H. GILDER,

SECOND IN COMMAND.

1 vol. demy 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, 12s. 6d. [Ready.

'Few narratives, since the days of Kane, will better repay perusal. As the record of a great feat of physical endurance it will commend itself to all lovers of manly adventure. As marking the success of a bold experiment—living in the Arctic as the natives live—it will interest scientific students, who, in the minute details of the curious Inuit life and the extended Inuit vocabulary, will also find much that is valuable. Above all, telling in moving words the closing scene of the great tragedy of the death of Franklin's men, it will hold its place among the histories of civilisation's struggles.'—NEW YORK HERALD.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street. (49)

KEITH JOHNSTON'S ATLASES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

- The **SCHOOL ATLAS of GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.** Exhibiting the Actual and Comparative Extent of all the Countries in the World, with their present Political Divisions, founded on the most recent discoveries and rectifications. Containing 26 Coloured Maps and Index. Imperial 4to. half-bound, 8vo. price 12s. 6d.
- The **SCHOOL ATLAS of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrating, in a Series of Original Designs, the Elementary Facts of Geology, Hydrography, Meteorology, and Natural History. Containing 20 Coloured Plates with full description. Imperial 4to. half-bound, 8vo. price 12s. 6d.
- The **SCHOOL ATLAS of CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Comprising Maps and Plans of all the important Countries and Localities referred to by Classical Authors, constructed from the best materials, and embodying the results of the most recent investigations. Containing 23 Coloured Plates and full Index. Imperial 4to. half-bound, 8vo. price 12s. 6d.
- The **SCHOOL ATLAS of ASTRONOMY.** Comprising a Complete Series of Illustrations of the Heavenly Bodies. Containing 21 Coloured Plates, with Notes and descriptive letterpress to each Plate. Imperial 4to. half-bound, 8vo. price 12s. 6d.
- The **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS of GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.** For the Use of Junior Classes. Containing 20 Coloured Maps and a General Index. Demy 4to. half-bound, 8vo. price 5s.

CHEAP SCHOOL ATLASES.

- The **UNRIVALLED ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools and Families. Containing 34 Coloured Maps and Index to 20,000 Names. Size, 15 inches by 12 inches. In strong boards, cloth back, with Ornamental Cover, price 3s. 6d.; full-bound cloth, titled on side, price 5s.
- The **WORLD ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY.** Containing 34 Coloured Maps and a complete Index. Size of Maps, 15 inches by 12 inches. Folded 8vo. 7½ inches by 12 inches, full-bound cloth, gilt, price 5s.
- The **UNRIVALLED CLASSICAL ATLAS.** Containing 23 Coloured Maps and a complete Index. Size, 15 inches by 12 inches. In strong boards, cloth back, with Ornamental Cover, price 3s. 6d.; full-bound cloth, titled on side, price 5s.
- The **WORLD: a Classical Atlas.** Containing 23 Coloured Maps and a complete Index. Size of Maps, 15 inches by 12 inches; folded 8vo. 7½ inches by 12 inches. Full-bound cloth, gilt, price 5s.
- The **HALF-CROWN NATIONAL ATLAS of GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** Containing 32 Coloured Maps and complete Index. Full-bound cloth.
- The **HALF-CROWN ATLAS of GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** Containing 31 Coloured Maps and complete Index. Full-bound cloth.
- The **HISTORICAL ATLAS.** Containing 31 Coloured Maps and Index. Cloth, 8vo. price 2s. 6d.
- The **HALF-CROWN ATLAS of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Containing 31 Coloured Maps and Index. Cloth, 8vo.
- The **SCRIPTURE ATLAS.** To Illustrate the Old and New Testaments. Containing 16 Quarto Maps, full-coloured, and complete Index. Full-bound cloth, price 2s. 6d.; imitation vellum, price 5s.
- The **ATLAS of the BRITISH EMPIRE.** Containing 15 Coloured Maps, with Index and descriptive letterpress. Cloth 8vo. price 1s. 6d.

PUPIL TEACHERS' GEOGRAPHICAL YEAR-BOOKS.

- FOR ADMISSION.—Atlas and Geography of the British Isles. Full-bound, cloth, price 1s. 6d.
- FIRST YEAR BOOK.—Atlas and Geography of Europe. Full-bound, cloth, price 1s. 6d.
- SECOND YEAR BOOK.—Atlas and Geography of the British Empire. Full-bound, cloth, price 1s. 6d.
- THIRD YEAR BOOK.—Atlas and Geography of Asia and Africa. Full-bound, cloth, price 1s. 6d.
- FOURTH YEAR BOOK.—Atlas and Geography of America and the Oceans. Full-bound, cloth, price 1s. 6d.

- The **SHILLING QUARTO ATLAS.** Containing 24 Coloured Maps in Ornamental Cover, with cloth back.
- The **SHILLING PHYSICAL ATLAS.** Containing 15 Coloured Maps. Cloth back, 8vo.
- The **SHILLING BIBLE ATLAS.** Containing 16 Coloured Maps in Ornamental Wrapper.
- The **SIXPENNY QUARTO ATLAS.** Containing 16 Coloured Maps in Ornamental Wrapper.
- The **SIXPENNY PHYSICAL ATLAS.** Containing 11 Coloured Maps in Wrapper. 8vo.
- The **SIXPENNY BIBLE ATLAS.** Containing 12 Coloured Maps in Wrapper. Fcp. 8vo.
- The **THREEPENNY ATLAS.** Containing 16 Coloured Maps in Wrapper.

STANDARD ATLASES FOR ENGLISH CODE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| SECOND STANDARD GEOGRAPHY, 2d. | FOURTH STANDARD ATLAS AND GEOGRAPHY, 6d. |
| THIRD STANDARD ATLAS AND GEOGRAPHY, 4d. | FIFTH STANDARD ATLAS AND GEOGRAPHY, 6d. |
| SIXTH STANDARD ATLAS AND GEOGRAPHY, 6d. | |

JOHNSTON'S SERIES OF LARGE WALL MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS is the most extensive and accurate. The Maps are always up to date, and each Map or Illustration is accompanied with a descriptive Handbook. This is supplied gratis. The whole series is uniform in size, being 50 by 42 inches, and in price, on rollers, varnished, 12s. each; unvarnished, 10s. each.

DETAILED CATALOGUE, WITH SPECIMEN SHEET OF MESSRS. JOHNSTON'S PUBLICATIONS, FORWARDED POST-FREE ON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHERS,

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Edinburgh; and 6 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C. (50)

FREDERIC NORGATE'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

A GRADUATED SERIES OF GERMAN READING BOOKS,

Adapted for Schools and Private Tuition by

DR. C. A. BUCHHEIM,

Professor of German in King's College, London.

(I.) EASY GERMAN READINGS.

1. NIEBUHR'S GRIECHISCHE HEROENGESCHICH-
TEN. With Notes, Questions for Conversation, and
Complete Vocabulary. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo. cloth,
2s. 6d.
2. GOETHE'S ITALIENISCHE REISE. (Sketches from
Goethe's Travels in Italy.) With Introduction, Notes,
and Vocabulary. Eighth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
3. SYBEL'S PRINZ EUGEN VON SAVOYEN. (A
Biography of Prince Eugene, by Sybel.) With Historical,
Grammatical, and Explanatory Notes. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

(II.) DEUTSCHES THEATER.

(A Collection of Modern German Plays.)

PART I.—*Contents*:—1. Eigensinn. 2. Dichter und Page.
3. Der Hausspion. With Notes and Vocabulary.
Sixth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

PART II.—*Contents*:—1. Der Prozess. 2. Ein theurer Spass.
3. List und Phlegma. With Notes and Vocabulary.
Third Edition. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Parts I. and II. together in One Vol., 4s. 6d.

PART III.—*Contents*:—Der geheime Agent. In Five Acts.
By HACKLÄNDER. With Notes. Second Edition.
12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

(III.) SCHILLER'S NEFFE ALS ONKEL. With
Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. Tenth Edition.
12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

(IV.) HUMBOLDT'S NATUR- UND REISEBILDER.
Abridged from his 'Reise in die Equinoctial-Gegenden
des neuen Continents' (Personal Narrative of Travel,
&c.) and 'Ansichten der Natur.' With Notes, Scientific
Glossary, and Biographical Notice of the Author.

Third Edition, 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

SCHILLER'S WILHELM TELL, in GERMAN,
with English Vocabulary. By T. MATTHAY.

Second Edition. 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

SCHILLER'S WILHELM TELL (Hamiltonian
System). With an Interlinear Translation, Notes, and an
Introduction containing the Elements of Grammar. By
L. BRAUNFELS and A. C. WHITE.

Fifth Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF'S GERMAN METHOD. A New
Translation (unabridged) from the Original Edition.
By H. W. DULCKEN.

A KEY to the Exercises. 3s. 6d.

Fourth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

APEL'S GERMAN SCHOOL GRAMMAR, according
to Dr. Becker's Views; with a Complete Course of
Exercises.

KEY to the Exercises. 12mo. cloth, 3s.

Price 1s. (large folding Sheet.)

TABLES of DECLENSION of the GERMAN SUB-
STANTIVE (according to BECKER), to be used with
every German Grammar. Arranged by A. VON BOHLEN.

GERMAN MADE EASY.

SCHMIDT'S GERMAN GUIDE. A Practical and
Easy Method for Beginners. Courses I. II. In One
Vol. 12mo. cloth, 3s.

The Same. First Course 1s. 6d.

The Same. Second Course 1s. 6d.

The Same. Third Course 1s. 6d.

A KEY to the Third Course, 2s.

Third Edition, revised and enlarged, price 3s. 6d.
LETTERS AND CONVERSATIONS, for the use of
English Students, to facilitate the practice of translating
from English into French. With Notes by G. A. NEVEU.
KEY to the same, 3s. 6d.

This work is divided into Two Parts; the first containing
Selections from French Authors, literally translated into
English for the purpose of re-translation; the second con-
sisting solely of Selections from the works of English Authors.

RICHON (V.) EXERCICES EPISTOLAIRES à l'usage
des Etrangers qui désirent se perfectionner dans la pra-
tique de la Correspondance Française; suivis d'un choix
de lettres tirées des meilleurs écrivains contemporains.
12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

RICHON (V.) EXERCICES DE CONVERSATION;
ou, Recueil de Scènes tirées des œuvres de nos meilleurs
auteurs dramatiques contemporains. 12mo. cloth, 4s.

12mo. cloth, 6s.

LES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS, leur Vie et leurs
Œuvres; ou, l'Histoire de la Littérature Française. Par
P. BARRÈRE.

AHN'S FRENCH METHOD. (NEVEU'S EDITION.)

12mo. cloth, price 1s. 6d. each.

FIRST COURSE. Ninth Edition.

SECOND COURSE. Sixth Edition.

The Two Courses, bound in One Vol. cloth, 3s.

Eleventh Edition. 12mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

BUCHHEIM'S FRENCH READER. Selections in
Prose and Poetry. With Notes and complete Vocabulary.

Price 2s. 6d. each Part, 12mo. cloth. In Two Parts.

NOUVEAU THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS. Modern
French Plays. Edited for Schools, with Notes and
Vocabulary, by Dr. C. A. BUCHHEIM.

The Two Parts together in One Volume, 4s. 6d.

12mo. cloth, price 5s.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE to the STUDY of the
Italian Language. By A. BIAGGI, late Professor of
Italian in Queen's College, London.

Second Edition. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

BIAGGI'S PROSATORI ITALIANI. Extracts from
Italian Prose Writers (from the Thirteenth Century to
the Present Time). Preceded by a Selection of Easy
Sentences, with Notes for Beginners.

Tenth Edition, 12mo. cloth, price 3s.

MARIOTTI'S ITALIAN GRAMMAR. Revised and
improved. By A. GALLENGA, late Italian Professor at
King's College, London.

A KEY to the Exercises. 12mo. swd. 1s.

Price 5s. crown 8vo. cloth.

I POETI ITALIANI MODERNI. Extracts from
Modern Italian Poets. With Notes and Biographical
Notices. By LOUISA A. MERIVALE.

WUNDER'S SOPHOCLES, with English Notes.

Price 21s. complete in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth.

SOPHOCLES TRAGÆDIÆ, with Notes, &c. By
E. WUNDER. Single Plays, each 3s.

Third Edition, 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

EURIPIDIS ION. With Notes, Introduction of
the Greek Metres, &c.) and Questions for examination,
by the Rev. CHARLES BADHAM, D.D.

Price 3s. 6d. 8vo. cloth.

THE PROMETHEUS VINCTUS of ÆSCHYLUS.
Edited from the Text of Dindorf, with English Notes,
the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.

Ninth Edition, 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

IHNE'S LATIN SYNTAX. A Short Latin Syntax
with Exercises and Vocabulary. By Dr. W. IHNE.

Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

THE ODES OF PINDAR. Translated into Eng-
lish Prose, with Notes and a Preliminary Dissertation
by F. A. PALKEY, M.A.

BOOKS FOR PRIZES AND PRESENTS.

Each work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. elegantly printed and bound, and Illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, E. HUGHES, SAMBOURNE, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF JOHN HALIFAX.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE-
MAN.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN.
A LIFE for a LIFE.
NOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS and MAID.
The WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.
HANNAH.
The UNKIND WORD.
A BRAVE LADY.
STUDIES from LIFE.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF SAM SLICK.

NATURE and HUMAN
NATURE.
WISE SAWS and MODERN
INSTANCES.

The OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.
TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.
The AMERICANS at HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.

ALEC FORBES.
SIR GIBBIE.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

NATHALIE.

ADELE.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

BARBARA'S HISTORY.

LORD BRACKENBURY.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME.
LAIRD OF NORLAW.
AGNES.

LIFE of IRVING.
A ROSE in JUNE.
PHEBE, JUNIOR.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

The CRESCENT and the
CROSS.

DARIEN.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S
POPE.
LEIGH HUNT'S OLD
COURT SUBURB.
MARGARET and HER
BRIDESMAIDS.
Sir BERNARD BURKE'S
FAMILY ROMANCE.
The ENGLISHWOMAN in
ITALY.
FREEER'S LIFE of JEANNE
D'ALBRET.
The VALLEY of a HUN-
DRED FIRES.
BURKE'S ROMANCE of the
FORUM.
GRANDMOTHER'S
MONEY.

JEAFFRESON'S BOOK
ABOUT DOCTORS.
LOST and SAVED. By the
Hon. Mrs. Norton.
LES MISÉRABLES. By Vic-
tor Hugo.
ST. OLAVE'S.
DIXON'S NEW AMERICA.
NO CHURCH.
ANNALS of an EVENTFUL
LIFE. By Dr. Dasent.
MY LITTLE LADY. By
E. F. Poynter.
LIFE of MARIE ANTOI-
NETTE. By Professor C.
D. Yonge.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

(52)

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 5s.

A HANDBOOK OF FEN SKATING.

BY

NEVILLE GOODMAN, M.A.,

AND

ALBERT GOODMAN.

WITH

A MAP OF THE FEN DISTRICT,

Prepared by Mr. SIDNEY TEBBUTT.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(53)

THE NEW THREE-VOLUME STORY
BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LORNA DOONE'

('THE MATCHLESS "LORNA DOONE." '—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE),

IS

CHRISTOWELL:
A DARTMOOR TALE.

BY R. D. BLACKMORE.

The Standard (in a long Review, on Dec. 29, 1881) says:—"It would be worse than useless to attempt to speak of half the characters in this book, or even to hint at one tithe of their doings. "Christowell" is not a book to get from a circulating library, to read and then forget like an ordinary novel. It is in itself a library. There is the making of a dozen good books in it. It should be read over and over again; once in two or three years at least, as a classic. . . All English folk should like this novel. Folk of Devon will love it. In no book that we know, not even in the author's own "Lorna Doone," do we meet with the rich Doric of the west in sweeter profusion or perfection. It will be welcome music to many ears, and to the true

"—— hearts that never tire
Of delicious Devonshire."

A story which it is a treat to read, and which it must ever be a pleasure to remember.'

From **The St. James's Gazette** (Dec. 21, 1881):—"His love for his favourite county is a kind of patriotism. Its tors and moorland, quaint village-life, and men and women, are all so dear to him that he often sings rather than narrates their doings and sayings. And there are chapters in "Christowell" where the stir of life is as exciting as "Lorna Doone," with the legitimate excitement begotten of the accidents and passions which we see overtaking human beings into whom the breath of life has been breathed. Happily, Mr. Blackmore's is a repetition of scenery which need produce no weariness in the reader. For it is not mere correct transcript from the surface of nature: he presents nature in an incessant changefulness of aspect; and the evolution of the seasons, each with its own variety of life, is made with enthusiasm of one who lights up his scientific watchfulness with the glow of poetry. Thus the vicissitudes in the composite life of an orchard come to have as high a dramatic interest as that of his heroes and heroines; and his sympathy with all animal life produces the effect of deliberate humour—his dogs and sheep and wild birds becoming grotesquely alive by surprising strokes of insight. . . . Lady Touchwood and her daughter Julia supply a great deal of the comedy of the story. But each study of female character is attractive; the justifiable deceits of womankind are brought out with all the author's old tenderness and appreciation of their meaning. The similarities between mother and daughter which mutually aggravate them, and the charm of unconsciousness in the character of Rose, produce the most winning dramatic effects. As the tale moves on, Squire Dicky's mother, scheming to secure Rose for her absurd son and surprised at Captain Larks's attitude, Parson Short caring a great deal for Julia and keeping his secret to himself, the play of individualities is sustained with the greatest zest; while a terrible plot is being hatched by one George Gaston, confidant of Lord De La Pole, by which the reader expects to see Rose's father shot and herself carried off at the end of any chapter. The sensation is never allowed to go so far as that, though there is enough of dark romantic work on the moors to encourage belief in it. Some of the scenes in which Gaston is concerned are the most powerful in the story, especially the last, in which a great storm is invoked for his doom, and when, thunder and lightning having done their worst, he is discovered in a church-pew with his skull literally emptied of its wicked contents. The end of his machinations is the beginning of Captain Larks's new life as the recognised heir to the estates of Lord De La Pole, and the fulfilment of the engagements of the secret and avowed lovers. Among the characters who have a definite position in the story are dogs and other animals. "Nous," the parson's dog, is second only to his master in interest. The housekeeper's relationship to him brings out his character. "And 'Nous,' who had no vanity, looked up to Mrs. Aggett; not only because of her control of bones, but also through a sense of besom-handles, such as came down upon him from the wrong direction, and caught him on the back while he, with integrity, was gazing forwards." Of another dog it is said: "The lemon-coloured setter, having found a retired watering-place, lay down in it and lapped, and, with his ears adrip, cherished a pious but futile hope that his fleas would go floating down the river."

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C. (54)

MESSRS. BAGSTER'S NEW WORKS.

BOOKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

A Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, A.M., under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS; revised and completed by EZRA ABBOTT, D.D., L.L.D., Professor of New Testament Criticism in the Divinity School of Harvard University. FIFTH THOUSAND. Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 530. Price, 7s. 6d.

Highly commended by Drs. LIGHTFOOT, WESTCOTT, ANGUS, and many others; used by all the Westminster Revisers of the New Testament, as well as by their American coadjutors. Useful both to the learned and the unlearned, giving the *various readings* of the best critical editions of the Greek Testament, as well as the ENGLISH TRANSLATION of every Greek word in the Testament, in every place where it occurs. The whole in a pocket volume. Intelligible to the mere English student, and specially useful to the most learned and critical Greek scholars. For an intelligent and critical examination into the merits of the New Revision, no book in existence is so valuable as this.

The Reign of Christ on Earth: or, the VOICE OF THE CHURCH in all Ages, concerning the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer. A complete history of the Doctrine of the Personal Reign of Christ, including testimonies and quotations from the writings of MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED of the most eminent Reformers, Teachers, Preachers, and Writers known to the Christian Church; with brief Biographical Notices of the different authors quoted. By DANIEL T. TAYLOR; edited with an elaborate Preface by H. L. HASTINGS. Pp. 600, cloth, 5s.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

The Babe of Bethlehem: A Children's Rhyme of the Olden Time. By H. L. HASTINGS. The Story of the Wonderful Babe; His Birth, Life, Ministry, Death, Resurrection, Ascension, Second Coming, and Reign, told in easy, pleasant rhyme, printed in paragraphs like prose, from large and beautiful type, with numerous Illustrations. A book which Christian parents will be delighted to place in their children's hands.
Author's complete, enlarged, and unmutilated edition, in paper boards, crown 8vo., coloured cover, 8d.; elegant cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE FAITH SERIES.

The Guiding Hand; or, Providential Direction. Illustrated by authentic instances, recorded and collected by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tales of Trust; embracing Authentic Accounts of Providential Guidance, Assistance, and Deliverance. Written and Selected by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Ebenezers: or, Records of Prevailing Prayer. Written and Selected by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Pebbles from the Path of a Pilgrim; being Personal Reminiscences of Answers to Prayers, and Providential Guidance and Interposition, in connection with Gospel Labour, Rescue Work, and Mission Work among the Freedmen of the Southern States of America after the close of the Civil War. By Mrs. H. L. HASTINGS; Edited by H. L. HASTINGS. A book of deep and romantic interest. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

* * * These Volumes probably contain the fullest collection extant of remarkable Providences, Answers to Prayer, &c. A large proportion of the incidents are new, authentic, and very striking. Christian believers will find these books full of encouragement and good cheer.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL-BOY'S QUIET HOUR; or, Subjects for Thought before Private Prayer. By the Author of 'Crippled Jenny.' With a Preface by the Rev. Sir EMILIUS BAYLEY, Bart. Fep. 8vo. cloth, 1s.

'An admirable little book, well adapted for its purpose.'—RECORD.

NOW AND LONG AGO; or, the Children's Favourite History of England. By MARY JACOMB WILKIN, Founder of the Training School, Kentish Town. With Frontispiece. School Edition, 1s. 9d.

'Simple in style, graphic in description, decidedly Protestant and religious in tone.'—DR. ANGUS.

OUR ISLAND HOME DESCRIBED: Its Chief Cities, Towns, and Ports; Mountains, Rivers, and Lakes; Mineral and Vegetable Productions. By B. R. BARTLETT. Numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

'More geography may be learned from these pleasing pages than could be dinned into children in a month by the dull and dreary school system of our youth. Every governess should have a copy, or, better still, every boy and girl.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

CHAPTERS IN IRISH HISTORY. By W. B. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Dublin. (Second Edition.) Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Contains a brief sketch of all the most prominent events in Irish History, from the earliest to the present times.'

THE GREAT PYRAMID: Its History and Teachings. By T. SEPTIMUS MARKS. With Diagram. (Second Edition.) Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.; limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

Some of its teachings refer especially to the years 1881-82.

'Full of interesting information as to this ancient and remarkable structure.'—WORD AND WORK.

THE BIBLE AND TEMPERANCE; or, the True Scriptural Basis of the Temperance Movement. By Rev. THOMAS PEARSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

'The book is compact and handy, nicely printed and bound, and will make a useful pocket companion for students and controversialists.'—ALLIANCE NEWS.

WOMEN OF THE BIBLE. Old Testament. By ETTY WOOSNAM. Royal 16mo. cloth, 1s. A Bible Gem.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row.

(56)

N.B.—Nearly the whole of the First Edition was sold before publication.

A WORK OF POLITICAL IMPORTANCE.

Siberia has long been practically an unknown land to the Englishman; and the terrors of its prisons have frequently been quoted as instances of Russia's cruel treatment of political prisoners consigned to mine labour worse than death. A work by an English clergyman who has traversed this *terra incognita* cannot fail to evoke interest. Does he corroborate the dreadful tales given to the world by Polish refugees? The extracts given below from the *Times* review will answer this question so far as the Author's statements are concerned.

THROUGH SIBERIA.

By HENRY LANSDELL,

Illustrated with 43 Engravings, Route and Ethnographical Maps, and Photograph of the Author, in Fish-skin Costume of the Gilyaks on the Lower Amur.

2 vols. demy 8vo. 30s.

[Now ready.]

A JOURNEY OF 8,000 MILES FROM THE URAL TO THE PACIFIC, ON THE RIVERS OBI, AMUR, AND USSURI, AND BY THE HIRE OF A THOUSAND HORSES.

From the TIMES, Jan. 5, 1882.

'There is always something like the spirit of knight-errantry and love of romantic adventure blended with the religious zeal of a man who goes forth as a missionary. . . . The Rev. Henry Lansdell visited nearly all the hospitals, prisons, and mines of Siberia, busied himself with the geography, history, natural history, and whatever else concerned the condition of the country and its inhabitants. . . . The reader who will follow this long Odyssey, with all its episodes of considerable hardships, and not without dangers, will find in Mr. Lansdell's volumes all that can interest him about Siberia—a country which was once looked upon merely as a place of durance and banishment, with weeping and gnashing of teeth; but which begins now to be better known as a land in many parts of prodigious fertility and transcendent beauty, intended, perhaps, for a splendid future of agricultural prosperity and commercial importance. Mr. Lansdell appears to have been delighted with almost everything he saw—the Russian people, the Government officials, the treatment of prisoners, the management of schools and hospitals; and he shows everywhere the utmost anxiety to contradict false statements, and dispel unjust prejudices, arising, as he thinks, from the illiberal and vindictive feelings of the English people, and especially of the English press, against that colossal empire which aspires to share the possession of the Asiatic continent with Great Britain. Mr. Lansdell, it is evident, if he be Russophile, must certainly be so from conviction.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(57)

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

Her Majesty's Printers.

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

(Largest Stock of Boxes at all Prices suitable for Schools and Colleges).

THE 'LITTLE DRAUGHTSMAN.'

THE 'UNIVERSAL' T SQUARE.

THE LINEAR DRAWING SET.

THE 'UNIVERSAL' PROTRACTOR.

THE 'LITTLE DRAUGHTSMAN'S COMPANION.'

THE SCHOOL COMBINATION BOX (No. 55).

THE CURVIMETER.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S WATER COLOURS.

The Boxes Nos. 59, 82, 83, 302, 304, 84, 54, and 55, are special favourites.

Also handsome BOXES OF MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS and COLOUR BOXES, suitable for presentation.

N.B.—COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, Fleet Street, London, E.C. (58)

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

THE YEAR'S ART, 1882.

A CONCISE EPITOME OF ALL MATTERS RELATING TO THE
ARTS OF PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND ARCHITECTURE,

Which have occurred in the United Kingdom during the year 1881,

TOGETHER WITH

INFORMATION RESPECTING THE EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1882.

By MARCUS B. HUISS, LL.B., *Editor of the 'Art Journal.'*

This volume has now (in its third year of issue) become the recognised handbook for all who are in any way connected with Art.

It includes an Almanack giving the dates of all the forthcoming Exhibitions, sending-in days, regulations, &c., and an Art Directory, containing the names and addresses of artists, and the number of pictures exhibited at the principal Exhibitions.

It is the only work where the *Student* can obtain, in a succinct and collected form, information as to Art Schools.

A considerable portion of the work is devoted to Architecture.

A complete list of all the Printsellers in town and country is included.

From the foregoing it will be seen that the work is not one of an ephemeral nature, but, to a very large class, is a constant need.

(59)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.

Now ready. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

HISTORY OF GERMANY, POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY,

BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY.

BY THE

Rev. Dr. E. COBHAM BREWER, Trinity Hall, Cambridge,

Author of 'History of France,' 'Guide to Science,' &c. &c.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., London.

(60)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S

LIST

OF

SCIENCE AND ART HANDBOOKS.

PHILOSOPHY.

ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS. Edited by IWAN MÜLLER, M.A., New College, Oxford. To each Philosopher will be assigned a separate volume, giving as comprehensive and detailed a statement of his views and contributions to Philosophy as possible, explanatory rather than critical, opening with a brief biographical sketch, and concluding with a short general summary, and a bibliographical appendix, making 180 to 200 pp. in all. Size, crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

NOW READY.

ADAM SMITH. By J. FARRER, M.A. Author of 'Primitive Manners and Customs.'

HAMILTON. By Professor MONK.

HARTLEY and JAMES MILL. By G. S. BOWER, B.A.

BACON. By Professor FOWLER.

IN THE PRESS.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PHILOSOPHY. By Professor SEDGWICK.
BERKELEY.

J. S. MILL. By HELEN TAYLOR.

MANSEL. By Rev. Dr. HUCKING.

BENTHAM. By G. E. BUCKLE.

SHAFTESBURY and HUTCHINSON. By Professor FOWLER.

AUSTIN. By H. JOHNSON.

HOBBS. By A. H. GOSSETT.

Arrangements are in progress for Volumes on LOCKE, HUME PALEY, REID, &c.

MUSIC.

THE GREAT MUSICIANS. Biographies of the Great Musicians. Edited by F. HUEFFER.

1. **WAGNER.** By the EDITOR. [Ready.]
2. **WEBER.** By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT. [Ready.]
3. **SCHUBERT.** By H. F. FROST. [Ready.]
4. **ROSSINI,** and the Modern Italian School. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. [Ready.]
5. **PURCELL.** By W. H. CUMMINGS. [Ready.]
6. **MARCELLO.** By ARRIGO BOITO. [In preparation.]
7. **MENDELSSOHN.** By JOSEPH BENNETT. [In preparation.]

* * Dr. HILLER and other distinguished Writers, both English and Foreign, have promised Contributions. Each Volume will be complete in itself. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 3s.

Her Majesty the Queen has accepted the Dedication of Sir Julius Benedict's Work on Weber.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C. (61)

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOKS OF THE HISTORY OF ART.

Specially prepared for Families, Amateurs, and Students of Art. Each Volume is strongly bound in decorated cloth.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT ARTISTS.

By F. S. PULLING, M.A.

Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS. From the most recent Authorities. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By AUSTIN DOBSON.

WILLIAM HOGARTH. From recent researches. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By G. BROCK-ARNOLD, M.A.

GAINSBOROUGH & CONSTABLE. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By LORD RONALD GOWER, F.S.A.

Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, ROMNEY, and HOPNER. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d. [Nearly ready.]

By COSMO MONKHOUSE.

TURNER. From recent Investigations. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A.

Sir DAVID WILKIE: a Memoir. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By F. G. STEPHENS.

Sir EDWIN LANDSEER: a Memoir. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By HARRY QUILTER, M.A.

GIOTTO. From recent Investigations at Padua, Florence, and Assisi. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By C. M. PHILLIMORE.

FRA ANGELICO and the EARLY PAINTERS of FLORENCE. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By LEADER SCOTT.

FRA BARTOLOMMEO ALBERTI-NELLI and ANDREA DEL SARTO. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By JULIA CARTWRIGHT.

MANTEGNA and FRANCA. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By Dr. J. P. RICHTER.

LEONARDO DA VINCI. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By CHARLES CLEMENT.

MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By N. D'ANVERS.

RAPHAEL. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By R. F. HEATH, M.A.

TITIAN. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By W. R. OSLER.

TINTORETTO. From Investigations at Venice. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By M. C. HEATON.

CORREGGIO. From Recent Researches in Parma. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d. [Nearly ready.]

By O. J. DULLEA.

CLAUDE LORRAINE. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d. [In preparation.]

By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A.

WATTEAU, LANCRET, and BOUCHER. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d. [In preparation.]

By J. RUUTZ REES.

VERNET and DELAROCHE. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A.

MEISSONIER: a Memoir. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

By R. F. HEATH, M.A.

ALBRECHT DÜRER. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By W. B. SCOTT.

LITTLE MASTERS of GERMANY. Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Bartel Beham, Aldegrevier, Penez, Bink, and Brosamer. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By JOSEPH CUNDALL.

HANS HOLBEIN. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By J. M. MOLLETT, B.A.

REMBRANDT. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By C. W. KETT, M.A.

RUBENS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By P. R. HEAD, B.A.

VAN DYCK and HALS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By LORD RONALD GOWER, F.S.A.

FIGURE PAINTERS of HOLLAND. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By E. STOWE, M.A.

VELAZQUEZ. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

By ELLEN E. MINOR.

MURILLO. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

By LEADER SCOTT.

EARLY ITALIAN SCULPTORS: NICCOLA PISANO, Ghiberti, and DONATELLO. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

SECOND EDITION, NEARLY READY.

In One Vol. super-royal 8vo. 32 Coloured Plates,
cloth extra, 36s.

THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF BORNEO; UP THE MAHAKKAM, AND DOWN THE BARITO;

ALSO JOURNEYINGS IN SUMATRA.

BY CARL BOCK.

Some Opinions of the Press.

TIMES, Oct. 18, 1881.

'Mr. Bock has certainly been out of the beaten tourist and hunting tracks. Both Borneo and Sumatra have long been favourite fields for collectors of natural history specimens. . . . He has been able to put together, from his own observations and those of others, a book of considerable interest. . . . On the Upper Mahakkam Mr. Bock met with some of those who are known as Orang-Poonan, or Forest People, who seem to lead a completely open-air life in the forests. . . . Mr. Bock was fortunate enough to be able to visit these people in their native haunts, and take sketches both of the men and women; and the few notes he made during his short visit are interesting, and will be of value to the ethnologist. . . . Mr. Bock's sketch of the daily life of a native town is extremely interesting, and the information he has brought together on all connected with the people, on the products of the country, and on its geography, is calculated to be really useful. . . . The splendid illustrations of Mr. Bock's work . . . tell their own story, and give one an idea of the people, their houses, utensils, weapons, and general surroundings, far more impressive and instructive than any amount of description could do. The reproduction of the elaborate tattooing on the feet and legs of the women is a wonderful triumph of chromo-lithography; and the illustrations of the pile-houses of the natives are most instructive and beautiful in execution. There is a lavish supply of such illustrations, and these alone are such as to make the work popular. . . . His work will prove fresh and instructive, and even specialists will probably learn a few things they did not know before. The value of the work, especially the illustrations, as throwing light on the pre-historic condition of our own and other European lands, is evident. The manner in which the work has been brought out reflects the highest credit upon the publishers.'

SATURDAY REVIEW, Dec. 17, 1881.

'This volume is the result of the Author's travels in the comparatively civilised country of Sumatra, and of his adventures in scenery and among people rarely visited by any European. . . . Mr. Bock has obviously many of the qualifications essential to success in all such venturesome expeditions. His powers of endurance must have been considerable. There is abundant proof that he is a man of tact and resources. His health does not seem to have suffered, though he was more than once attacked by fever. . . . The narrative is helped and illustrated by a few choice engravings and some thirty coloured plates which are truly admirable. . . . All of them, we apprehend, taken originally on the spot and under considerable difficulties and interruptions, give a force and a fulness to Mr. Bock's descriptions which it is scarcely possible to exaggerate. . . . A chief of the cannibal Dyaks is described in one of the most powerful and disagreeable pages we have lately read. . . . This wretch had just slaughtered and, with his followers, eaten up seventy victims. . . . A high

priestess of these savages gave her own opinion on human flesh, and stated that the palms of the hand were considered the best eating. . . . It is rather a relief to turn from these barbarities to some of Mr. Bock's descriptions of the freaks of nature in this unexplored region. . . . In such descriptive passages the Author is at his best, and his account of Bandjermasin, where a population of 38,000 souls live in houses floating or built on piles, reminds us of Tom Hood's phrase of a "sort of a Vulgar Venice," applied by that humourist to the city of Rotterdam. The notice of animals will be interesting to naturalists. . . . His travels in Sumatra took the Author to pleasant bungalows and sanatoria on the hills more than 3,000 feet high, and here he made the acquaintance of a celebrated native hunter who could kill tigers singlehanded as well as the bravest of Indian shikaris. We share the Author's regret at the loss of his collection of skins by shipwreck in the Red Sea, and may congratulate him on the safety of his own. His lost collection might have gratified the zoologists of Batavia or Amsterdam, but it would scarcely have enhanced the value of his narrative in the opinion of Englishmen.'

SPECTATOR, Nov. 26, 1881.

'One of the most interesting works in the now widely-extended literature of travel. . . . Mr. Bock's book is very interesting, very well written, and admirably illustrated. He is a persevering explorer, and he has the art of recounting his exploits in a vivid and brisk manner, which carries the reader on with unflagging curiosity. . . . He was first to go to Koetel, "a country enjoying the worst repute among the semi-independent States, and to furnish the Government with a report upon the native races of the interior, and then to cross the island, if possible, to Pontnjanak or Bandjermasin." He successfully accomplished the latter journey, and the first portion of this book gives the results of his observation of that wild and little-known land, extending over a distance of more than 700 miles, and including several Dyak tribes who are undeniably dangerous and troublesome. . . . A vivid interest attaches to these excursions, especially after the traveller ascends the Telen to the Dyak territory at Long Wal, and records his observations of the Head-Hunters. . . . His work contains the fullest and most emphatic account we have of the terrible practice. . . . It is difficult to read this book without feeling that the extinction of such people is a consummation devoutly to be wished. . . . Nothing more horrible than the preparations for the head-hunting expeditions, the murders, the captures, the cannibal "feasts," and the tortures of the "death-feasts," on the return of the victorious parties, can possibly be conceived. . . . He collected every sort of information on those subjects, and retails it in a remarkably interesting chapter. The chief points of novelty in this book—which on its peaceful and beautiful side, that of the description of the animal world, and the physical features of the country, has a charm on

THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF BORNEO.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS—continued.

which we wish we could dwell as it deserves—are the Tring Dyaks (the cannibal tribe) and the Forest People. Mr. Bock is the only European who has ever seen the women of that extraordinary race, the Orang Poonan, or Wild People of the Woods.....He contrived to take portraits of two—a mother and a maid—simple, rather sorrowful creatures, with much lighter skins than the other natives of Borneo.....An extremely interesting drawing shows us a group of three young Poonans, sketched as they lay asleep, in their natural characteristic attitudes, during one of the author's hunting expeditions in their company.....Mr. Bock's second journey.....led him through the great Mahakkam Forest, where he beheld many wonders of nature; and into the far interior, where he arrived at an intimate acquaintance with Dyak tribes and their customs. The cannibal Tring Dyaks are a truly terrible race.....It is a relief to turn from these horrors to the author's delightful narrative of his journeys and vivid descriptions of places and scenes, of the chains of lakes and the forests full of monkeys, of the rich growths, the beautiful pitcher-plants, and the wonderful orchids. The second portion of this remarkable and valuable work deals with natural history in Sumatra, in a fresh, vigorous, and most interesting manner. The book deserves especial praise for its handsome get-up and the beauty of the illustrations.'

MORNING ADVERTISER, Nov. 1, 1881.

'A more interesting and, in its way, instructive work has not seen the light for many years.....Mr. Bock succeeded in traversing 700 miles of country, through several wild and dangerous tribes, and he has told us what no white man ever knew before.....Before we touch upon Mr. Bock's narrative we must say a few words about the wonderful illustrations to be found in the work. The coloured plates are no fewer than thirty in number, and there are, besides, seven very fine engravings, as well as a route map of the country visited. Of the coloured plates it is difficult, if not impossible, to convey any adequate idea.....They abound with interest. We have in them the Dyaks of the coast and of the near interior; the Orang Poonans, or Wild People of the Forest, of the inner land, male and female warriors and priestesses; and the Orang Bukita, or Wild Hillmen; with elaborate illustrations of their funeral and other ceremonies, their idols and charms, their weapons, musical instruments, and mode of life, their personal decorations, such as the most elaborate sort of tattooing, and so on.....Portraits of the chief of the cannibal Dyaks and of a priestess also belonging to the man-eaters are accompanied with some information derived directly from themselves concerning this unnatural habit. It seems the palms of the hands are the tit-bits in Borneo, next to them the knees, and thirdly the brains.....We have selected but a very few of the many points of great interest in this notable work. A page would hardly suffice to tell a tithe of the facts with which its twenty-eight chapters are filled.....Mr. Bock's book ought to show some of our merchants what a vast field they have for operations in this too little considered quarter of the globe.'

PALM MALL GAZETTE, Nov. 5, 1881.

'Mr. Carl Bock is one of the most polyglot and cosmopolitan travellers that one could easily meet with.....By birth he appears, from internal evidence, to be a Scandinavian, but he writes like an Englishman. The Governor of the Dutch Indies despatched him on a Dutch Government errand to Borneo with instructions to report upon the native races of the inland districts, and to make zoological observations and collections on his way. All this Mr. Bock successfully accomplished, and he came back to England and wrote a really delightful book about his wanderings. It is sumptuously got up, admirably illustrated with coloured lithographs, and full of interest and adventure from beginning to end.....On this expedition, through the wildest part of the interior, he was almost constantly among the Dyaks.....Here Mr. Bock succeeded in making acquaintance with several Dyak chiefs and people.....Mr. Bock managed to collect much interesting information from them on the subject of head-hunting.....Their mutilations, their tattooing, their dances, their arts, their bezoar stories, and everything else about them, are all set forth with great care, both by pen and pencil. The expedition had to make its way on foot through trackless forests fording the streams, or crossing by fallen logs; the leader himself footsore and fever-stricken; while the neighbouring Dyaks endeavoured to turn an honest head cheaply by selling them poisoned fruits.....We have left ourselves no space for Mr. Bock's further researches among the hillmen of Mindal or for his experiences of natural history in Sumatra. Still, we have said enough to show how full of interest is his admirable volume. The present season promises to be unusually rich in travellers' tales, but the forthcoming works must be very attractive indeed if they are to surpass Mr. Bock's amusing and valuable narrative.'

GLOBE, Nov. 9, 1881.

'This handsome volume opens to English readers what is for the majority of them a *terra incognita*. About the Dutch Indies generally the British public have but scant knowledge; about Borneo in particular next to nothing at all. They ought to feel grateful, therefore, for a book in which some of the most interesting portions of the vast island are described from personal experience. Before beginning his perilous undertaking of exploring the interior of Borneo, Mr. Carl Bock had qualified for the enterprise by travelling about Sumatra in search of rare animals and birds. He relates this part of his adventures in the second portion of his work, and it, by itself, well repays reading.....His itinerary in Borneo extended over many hundreds of miles, the chief part lying through districts where the traveller carried his life in his hand at each moment.....The Dyaks themselves are not the pleasantest of neighbours, as, in addition to their insatiate greed of human heads as trophies, they carry poisoned arrows, and also have a trick of proffering poisoned fruits and food to the unsuspecting traveller.....A somewhat less objectionable race are the "Orang Poonans," or wild people of the woods. Having managed to conciliate the favour of these savages by gifts, the Author was allowed to visit them at home, and thus gained the distinction of being the first European who ever saw a Poonan woman.....Mr. Bock was led through a dense bamboo thicket which had apparently never been disturbed by human beings.....Here, sitting under a tall tree, were three young women, one with a baby slung on her back, while at a little distance an older woman "was roasting the thick hide of a long-nosed monkey before a fire." Two men then emerged from the surrounding jungle, and, after a little talk, the business of portrait-sketching began.....For fuller information about these and other strange people, we must refer those interested to the long account of them by Mr. Bock. His description has the further advantage of being supplemented by a large number of coloured illustrations, drawn by his own hand on the spot. The book is beautifully mounted, and no expense has been spared to render it worthy of a place among the many great works of travel and exploration which have been published during recent years.'

DAILY NEWS, Dec. 27, 1881.

'A good deal of the interior of Borneo is still a *terra incognita*, but travellers are gradually pushing their way up rivers—the very names of which are unknown to the atlas and the gazetteer. Among these travellers a high place must be assigned to Mr. Carl Bock, who, in his "Head-Hunters of Borneo," gives an account of two journeys of exploration to Borneo and Sumatra.....He seems to have accomplished his work with great perseverance and devotion; and certainly it must have been in many respects sufficiently repulsive. We have long known of the piratical habits of the Dyaks, but few of us had realised that cannibalism prevailed so extensively among them, and that "head-hunting"—the hunting and decapitating of men—was a common religious exercise.....The descriptions are accompanied by careful drawings of the various types of the people whom he encountered, reproduced in chromo-lithography. The description of his earlier tour in Sumatra is less exciting but full of interest.'

ALFRED R. WALLACE in NATURE, Nov. 3, 1881.

'The author is a clever artist, and all the handsome coloured plates which form the main feature of the book are evidently careful drawings made on the spot, not imaginary designs concocted from more or less imperfect descriptions. The houses, villages, and forest scenes, are all true to nature, and the same may be said of the numerous portraits of the Dyaks and illustrations of their domestic life and customs. The figures are indeed wonderfully life-like and the drawing accurate.....In "Hetdung, my favourite Dyak boy" (Plate 28), he gives us a portrait as perfect and as characteristic as a good photograph.....This journey was partly over ground new to European travellers; first to the country of the Poonan Dyaks, and then up a western tributary of the Mahakkam or Koti river, and overland for a short distance to the head waters of the Teweh, a branch of the Barito or Bandjermasin river. This watershed is marked by a curious geological phenomenon very rarely met with in the tropics, a large area covered with huge angular rocks of every shape and size tossed about in the greatest confusion. It is called by the natives Jalan Batu, or the Stony Way, and our Author's description of it will bear quotation.....Besides the portraits of natives already referred to, attention may be called to the plate, "Crossing the River Benangan," which gives the very best and most accurate idea of an equatorial forest that the present writer has ever met with.'

THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF BORNEO.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS—continued.

THE FIELD, Nov. 19, 1881.

'The author of this handsome volume originally journeyed to Sumatra on a natural history expedition.....Whilst in that country he was entrusted with an exploring mission to South-east Borneo.....The itinerary of this journey..... forms the first and principal portion of the book, the remainder being devoted to Sumatran adventures and reminiscences.....Mr. Bock industriously used his pencil and brush during the journey, and by the aid of chromo-lithography the volume is enriched with a number of coloured plates, those portraying villages and jungle scenes being particularly interesting and valuable.....One of the most interesting facts recorded is a description of the "Jallan Batoe," the "Field of Stones." As the author well remarks, "covering an area of several square miles, and cropping up, as it were, in the centre of a vast forest, this field of stones is well calculated to arouse the superstitious dread of a savage people.''

NEW YORK TIMES, Nov. 20, 1881.

'In certain inland and remote parts of Borneo, the famous island of the Indian Archipelago, there are tribes of natives who take heads just as the North American Indians take scalps.....Since the Dutch and the English obtained influence and authority in portions of Borneo, head-hunting is not so common an amusement as it was. It supplies, nevertheless, Mr. Bock with a telling sensational title for a new book of travel, the "Head-Hunters of Borneo." Mr. Bock is the first white man who has penetrated the heart of that portion of Borneo over which the Dutch claim suzerainty, and his revelations are interesting.....His book is most notable for the illustrations, which are facsimiles in colour from water-colour drawings made by himself on the spot.....Some of them of a startling character.....The illustrations are admirably produced.....Mr. Bock's volume is opportune, for Borneo is likely to occupy a conspicuous position in the current history of British enterprise.'

SCOTSMAN, Nov. 11, 1881.

'Mr. Carl Bock's researches in the Malay Archipelago were due originally to the ardent love of science of the late Marquis of Tweeddale, who sent out the Scandinavian naturalist to Sumatra to collect specimens of the fauna of the island.....Some of the scientific results secured, together with notes of the naturalist's hunting and other adventures are embodied in the "Journeys in Sumatra," which forms a supplement to the still more novel and interesting matter contained in his "Head-Hunters of Borneo." While in Sumatra the author was charged with a mission by the Netherlands India Government to visit the interior of Koetei.....The magnificently illustrated book which he now presents to the public is a proof that the work of scientific pioneering, in this unexplored field, could not have been entrusted to more competent hands.....Mr. Bock succeeded in making substantial additions to our knowledge of the Bornean fauna and flora. More important, however, are the full and minute inquiries regarding the affinities and the habits of the Dyak tribes; the arts of house-building, tattooing, metal-working, and carving as practised amongst them, and their methods of conducting war, more particularly their use of poisoned arrows and their notorious practice of "head-hunting." These are made more valuable by a series of thirty large coloured plates from Mr. Bock's own pencil.'

LITERARY WORLD, Dec. 9, 1881.

'Mr. Carl Bock was selected by the Governor-General of the Dutch Indies for a special mission to Borneo.....That the mission necessitated a journey of over seven hundred miles through the territories of several dangerous Dyak tribes says much for Mr. Bock's courage and scientific enthusiasm in at once accepting it. An accomplished naturalist and artist, a keen observer, an intrepid traveller, and a skilful writer, he has produced in the narrative of this journey a book which will be read with equal eagerness by the general reader and the scientific student. Mr. Bock's exceedingly lucid descriptions of the inhabitants of Borneo, their houses, implements, &c., are made about as perfect as they well could be by his drawings, which are reproduced in chromo-lithography.....He also met some of the "Orang Poonan," or Forest People.....To Mr. Bock belongs the honour, if honour it be, of being the first European who has ever seen the ladies of this tribe.....We pass thus lightly

over the journey as the special interest of the book lies not so much in this as in the minute, careful, and interesting descriptions of the various tribes he came in contact with. That our author employed every opportunity, by inquiry and personal observation, of becoming thoroughly familiar with the life of the people is abundantly evident in his book.....Every page is of the greatest interest and value.'

LAND AND WATER, Dec. 17, 1881.

'A good book of travels is a rare treat.....When taken by an observant intelligent writer, through comparatively little explored regions, new facts about the country, the people, and the animals, the birds, beasts, fishes, insects, reptiles, trees, and flowers are revealed; and the reader, be he scientific or not, cannot fail to be carried on from page to page, his imagination stimulated as if by the enchantment of a romance or fairy tale. Of course when it is almost an unknown country that is brought before us, the interest and excitement become intensified. Much of the country belonging to the Dyak tribes of South-East Borneo is still absolutely unexplored by Europeans.....This is the country Mr. Bock tells us about, and, although he has managed to keep his head upon his shoulders, one can fancy a man's head feeling not altogether safe in such society.....The traveller was favoured by a special and entirely amicable visit from Sibau Mobang, chief of the cannibal Tring Dyaks, and forty of his followers. He also penetrated into the forest fastnesses of the Orang Poonan, or Wild People of the Woods, and is the only European who has ever seen a woman of this secluded tribe. We are therefore prepared to expect a good deal that is novel and striking in the present book of travels. Nor are we altogether disappointed.....Dyak dwelling-houses, Dyak men and women, Dyak praus or boats, Dyak burying-places, and Dyak customs of all sorts, make up the principal contents of this very interesting work.....The great feature of the book lies in the series of coloured likenesses of individuals representing the different tribes visited. These coloured plates were drawn on the spot by the author.....The full-length likenesses of the belles and beaux of Borneo in their national costumes, only a little less scanty than the garments in which Adam and Eve took their departure from the Garden of Eden, are eminently interesting.....The most interesting description of his passage through the extraordinary Jallan Batoe, or "Field of Stones," presents one of the most attractive episodes of his journey.....The latter portion of the volume is devoted to a natural history collecting expedition in Sumatra, during which he was fortunate enough to secure some specimens of rare and even of some hitherto unknown species.....We consider the book a distinct gain to the traveller's library.'

LEEDS MERCURY, Nov. 23, 1881.

'It is a book of unusual and special interest, from the full account it gives of certain tribes of whom little was known before.....Mr. Bock has in this work shown us exactly what they are at home, and the pictorial typical illustrations he has so freely given bring us into almost startling familiarity with them. His English is excellent, at times colloquial, and there are not a few passages in which humour as well as light-heartedness enliven the narrative.....Mr. Bock stayed several days, first with one tribe, then with others, and used his opportunities so well as not only to accumulate a large stock of natural history specimens and learn much about their habits &c., but also to see life as it is among these wild tribes, and obtain exact information concerning their customs, traditions, modes of thought, rules of moral conduct, industrial pursuits &c. It seems that the people of certain districts are cannibals, and Mr. Bock gives a ghastly likeness of a chief of theirs, but the custom which distinguishes all, even those who stand highest morally, is that of head-hunting.'

PENNY ILLUSTRATED PAPER,

Dec. 17, 1881.

'Mr. Carl Bock, a Danish gentleman, has just published in a large handsome volume "A Narrative of Travels in Borneo and in Sumatra".....In the course of his travels Mr. Bock's curiosity was stimulated almost beyond measure on one point. He was assured by natives (who never heard of Darwin) that in a region beyond that inhabited by themselves, men with rudimentary tails were to be found. The news fired his love of enterprise.....and he at once took measures to ascertain the truth of the statements so confidently made.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE LAND OF DYKES AND WINDMILLS; Or, LIFE IN HOLLAND.

With Anecdotes of Noted Persons, and Historical Incidents in connection with England.

By FREDERICK SPENCER BIRD.

Cr. 8vo. pp. 332, 12s. 6d.

CHAPTER I.

Introduction—Dykes—Duins—Inundations—Polders—Windmills—Canals—Ships—Wars—Commerce.

CHAPTER II.

Dutch frugality—De Witt—Country houses—Building—Institutions—Reforming a wife—Odd costumes.

CHAPTER III.

The Deaf and Dumb—Doctors and druggists—Gapers—Leyden University—Boerhaave—Musschenbroeck—Moravian colony.

CHAPTER IV.

Street scenes—Bridges—Novel precautions—Dutch politeness—Tobacco and pipes—Tea brought from Holland.

CHAPTER V.

Half-buried houses—Discomfort of Dutch cleanliness—Dwarfs and giants—Longevity—The modern Dutchman—Eel and egg stalls—Canal water for drinking.

CHAPTER VI.

Curious stone carvings, and legends connected with them—Erasmus and his statue—Dutch Monuments.

CHAPTER VII.

Wood carving—Grinling Gibbons—Stained-glass windows—Delft-ware—Precautions against fire—A night at Flushing.

CHAPTER VIII.

Dogs—Curiosities of taxation—Military service—The Dutch foreign legion.

CHAPTER IX.

Gratuities to servants—Customs at births and betrothals—Copper, silver, and gold weddings.

CHAPTER X.

Marriage by proxy—Courtship and wedding customs among the Boers in North Holland.

CHAPTER XI.

Curious matrimonial regulations—A Dutch elopement and abduction—Two romantic legends—The widow who survived twenty-five husbands.

CHAPTER XII.

Dutch undertakers—Customs at funerals—Deaths from drowning—Gin-drinking—Novel use of dice—Costumes and head-ornaments—Kermis scenes.

CHAPTER XIII.

Booths at the Kermis—Amusements—Origin of the Kermis—Richardson the fire-eater—Witchcraft and superstition—Dwellings of the Boers—Sabots.

CHAPTER XIV.

Dutch stores and fuel—Capture of Breda—How to get a living—Food—Fish, fisheries, and angling in Holland.

CHAPTER XV.

Vegetables, fruit, and flowers—The tulip mania—Pine-apples—Dutch gardeners—Country scenes—Flanders mares—Asses' milk—Storks—Swans and wild-fowl.

CHAPTER XVI.

Hawks and hawking—Farmers' carts—Love of cleanliness—Prosperity of the Boers—Lotteries—Speculation mania—Trade with Japan.

CHAPTER XVII.

Trade carried on between Dutch and English of old standing—English wool and cloth merchants in Holland—Scotch and English pirates—A sea fight—Dutch vessels captured in 1778—The bank of Amsterdam.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Education in Holland—Knowledge of Languages—Schools—Religious toleration—Clergy—Hats and foot-warmers in church—Paying for seats—Former piety of the Dutch—English and Scotch churches—Jews.

CHAPTER XIX.

English refugees in Holland—Regicides of Charles I.—Asylum for criminals—A bold capture—Crimps and their victims.

CHAPTER XX.

Comparative absence of crime in Holland—Newspaper reports—Trial of prisoners—A gaol victim—Capital punishment abolished—Former treatment of prisoners—Anecdote of an encounter with burglars at Dordrecht.

CHAPTER XXI.

Dutch labourers—Penal and pauper colonies—Winter in Holland—Skating—Sledges—Boats sailing on ice—Smelt-fishing—Christmas—Dutch Dinner-party—St. Nicholas—New Year's day.

CHAPTER XXII.

Dutch painters and pictures—Inventors—The first newspaper—The Burhuis family—Dutch barley mills in Scotland—Celebrated persons whose names are associated with Holland—Love of music.

CHAPTER XXIII.

Hugo de Groot—The narrative of his escape from the castle of Loevestein.

CHAPTER XXIV.

Historical notes from Dutch chronicles—Bishop Willebrord—King Edward I. and Count Floris—Queen Isabella in Holland—Earl of Leicester—Queen Henriette Marie—The Ameland islanders and Cromwell—Mutiny of Dutch seamen at Amsterdam.

CHAPTER XXV.

King Charles II. in exile—Secret interview with Downing—Charles at Breda—Account of his journey to the Hague en route for England, at the time of his restoration.

CHAPTER XXVI.

Reception of Charles II. at the Hague—Thomas Fairfax—Banquet—Preparations at Scheveningen—Farewell visit of Charles to the States—His speech—The embarkation at Scheveningen.

CHAPTER XXVII.

Pepys' account of the embarkation of Charles II.—Presentation of pictures, &c., to Charles II.—Kivid, Burgomaster of Rotterdam—William III.—Anecdote of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S NEW LIST.

A WORK OF POLITICAL IMPORTANCE, MR. LANSDSELL'S THROUGH SIBERIA

Is now ready for delivery; but as more than three-fourths of the edition are disposed of, it is requested that country orders be forwarded early.

2 vols. demy 8vo., 30s., with 43 Engravings, Maps, Portrait, and elaborate Index.

MAGYARLAND. A Narrative of Travels through the Snowy
Carpathians and Great Alföld of the Magyar. By a FELLOW OF THE CARPATHIAN SOCIETY
(Diploma of 1881), and Author of 'The Indian Alps.' 2 vols royal 8vo. cloth extra, with about
120 Woodcuts from the Author's own Sketches and Drawings, 38s. [Ready.]

A LADY TRADER; or, Adventures in the Transvaal. By Mrs.
HECKFORD. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

WANDERINGS SOUTH and EAST: a Descriptive Record of
Travel in the Southern and Eastern Hemispheres. By WALTER COOTE. Demy 8vo. with Illus-
trations and a Map, 21s. [Nearly ready.]

RUSSELL (W. H., LL.D.)—HESPEROTHEN: Notes from the
Western World. A Record of a Ramble through Part of the United States, Canada, and the
Far West, in the Spring and Summer of 1881. By W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D. 2 vols. crown 8vo.
cloth, 24s. [Shortly.]

VICTOR HUGO and his TIMES. Translated from the French of A.
BARBOU by ELLEN E. FREWER. 120 Illustrations, many of them from Designs by Victor Hugo
himself. Super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, 24s. [Ready.]

PAUL the MISSIONARY. By Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of
the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

NOAH'S ARK. A Contribution to the Study of Unnatural
History. By PHIL ROBINSON, Author of 'In My Indian Garden,' 'Under the Punkah,' &c.
Small post 8vo. 12s. 6d. [Ready.]

The MENDELSSOHN FAMILY, 1729-1847. From Letters and
Journals. By SEBASTIAN HENSEL. With Eight Portraits drawn by WILHELM HENSEL. Trans-
lated by CARL KLINGEMANN and an American Collaborator. With a Notice by GEORGE GROVE,
D.C.L. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 30s.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.—The POETICAL WORKS of
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. In 2 vols. 18mo. exquisitely printed, and chastely bound in
limp cloth, gilt top, edges uncut, 10s. 6d. [Now ready.]

SCHWATKA'S SEARCH. Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of
the Franklin Records. By WILLIAM H. GILDER, Second in Command. 1 vol. demy 8vo. Maps
and Illustrations, price 12s. 6d.

MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE of JAMES T. FIELDS.
1 vol. 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d. [Ready.]

A book of unusual interest, written by the one who knew Mr. Fields most intimately. It tells the
story of his life, describes his social, business, and literary activity, his visits to England and the Con-
tinent, and weaves into the narrative a most engaging selection of letters, including some written by
Mr. Fields, and more from his illustrious friends, of whom he had so many.

The LAND of DYKES and WINDMILLS; or, Life in Holland.
With Anecdotes of Noted Persons and Historical Incidents in connexion with England. By
FREDERICK SPENCER BIRD, Author of 'Harrington,' 'Stonedell Lodge,' &c. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
[Ready.]

RALPH WALDO EMERSON: his Life and Philosophy. By
G. W. COOK. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.



❖ Spalding and Hodge, ❖

Manufacturers of

HAND-MADE PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS,

GLAZED OR UNGLAZED,

BANK NOTE & CHEQUE-BOOK PAPERS TO ORDER,

ALSO

Machine-made Printings & Plate Papers,

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

* * * *

LONDON,

WAREHOUSES, 145-6-7, Drury Lane.

CITY OFFICE, 34, Cannon Street, E.C.

PARIS,

20, Avenue Victoria.

JOHN HEYWOOD,

**Publisher, Wholesale Bookseller, Stationer, Church and School Furniture Manufacturer,
Letterpress and Lithographic Printer, Bookbinder, &c.**

RIDGEFIELD, JOHN DALTON STREET, AND DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.

JOHN HEYWOOD begs to inform the Clergy, School Managers, and Teachers that the following Catalogues may be had post-free on application :—

I.—A CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,
Containing a List of John Heywood's own distinctive Publications only.

II.—AN ILLUSTRATIVE CATALOGUE OF CHURCH AND SCHOOL FURNITURE,
A Handy Guide for Architects and Builders of Schools, as well as for the Clergy, School Boards,
School Managers, and Teachers.

III.—A CLASSIFIED AND ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,
Containing a General List of the Leading School Books published, together with the most commonly used articles in
Stationery and Materials.

IV.—A CATALOGUE OF JUVENILE AND OTHER WORKS,
Suitable for Presents, Prizes, Libraries, and General Reading.

V.—AN ILLUSTRATIVE CATALOGUE OF DRAWING MATERIALS,
Comprising Oil and Water-Colour Paints, Oils and Varnishes, Brushes, Canvases, Academy and Millboards, Blocks, Oil and
Water-Colour Painting, with every variety of materials to meet the requirements of Artists.

VI.—A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS,
Containing Dialogues, Lectures, and Recitations, some of which are in the Lancashire Dialect, suitable for Public Readings
and Private Entertainments.

London Warehouse: 11 PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS.

(66)

VALUABLE REMAINDERS.

These Books would form valuable Prize and Text Books for the use of Students in Technical Education.

Guillemin's (Amédée) The Forces of Nature:

A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. Translated from the French by
Mrs. NORMAN LOCKYER, and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.
Illustrated by Two Coloured Plates and 456 Woodcuts. Third Edition, imperial 8vo. cloth extra,
gilt, original price £1. 11s. 6d., reduced to sell at £1. 1s. *Macmillan & Co.*

ALSO, COMPANION VOLUME.

Guillemin's (Amédée) The Applications of Physical Forces.

Translated from the French by Mrs. NORMAN LOCKYER, and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by
J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Illustrated by Four Coloured Plates and 764 Woodcuts. Imp. 8vo.
cloth, extra gilt, original price £1. 16s., reduced to sell at £1. 1s. *Macmillan.*

Now offered to the Trade on specially advantageous terms. Those Booksellers not receiving a
Circular are invited to apply at once. New Remainder List, &c., will be ready in a few days.

JOHN SLARK.

LONDON: 12 Busby Place, Camden Road, N.W.

EPISODES OF FRENCH HISTORY.

Edited from M. GUIZOT'S 'HISTORY OF FRANCE,' with Notes, and Genealogical, Historical,
and other Tables.

By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., Assistant Master and Librarian, Harrow School.

CROWN 8VO. CLOTH EXTRA, 2s. 6d. EACH. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

I. Charlemagne and the Carolingians.

II. St. Louis and the 13th Century.

III. Francis I. and the 16th Century.

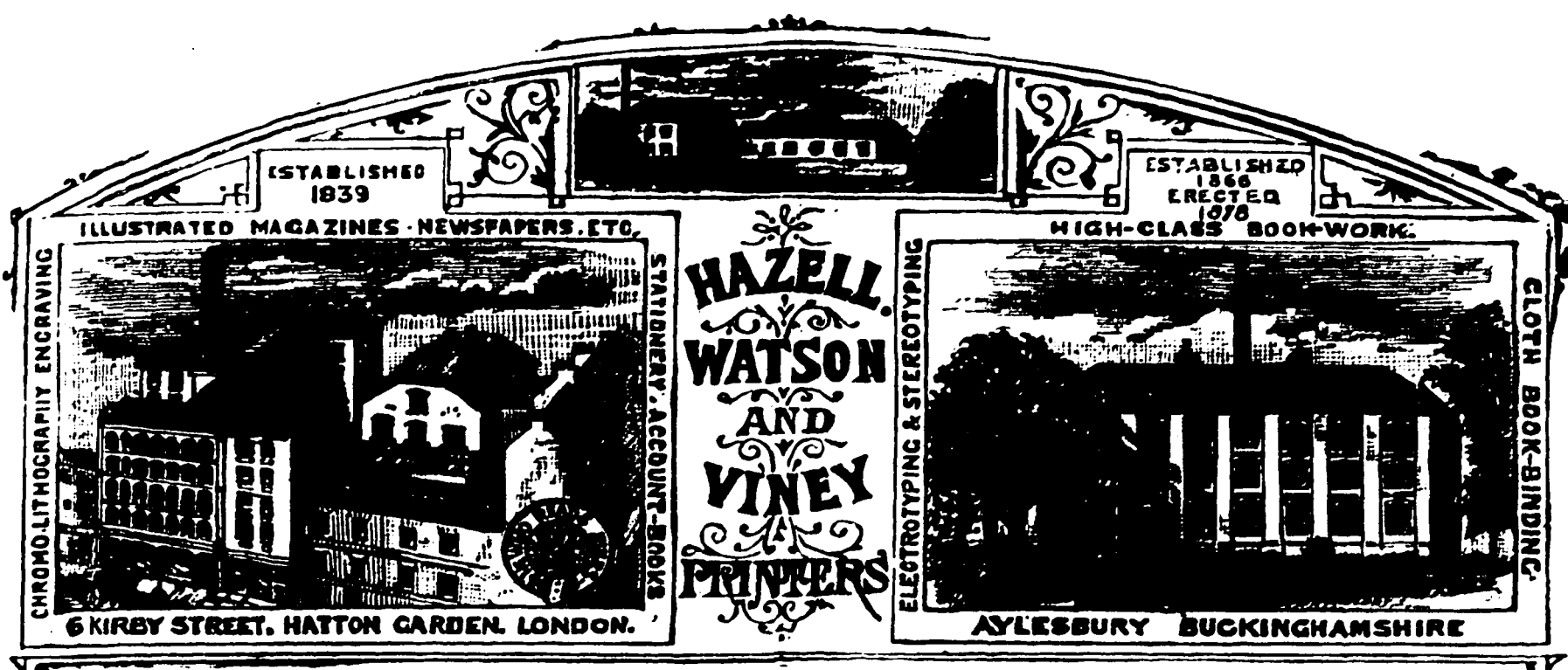
IV. Francis I. and the Renaissance.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

HENRY IV. OF FRANCE: being the New Volume of Episodes of French
History. Edited, from Guizot's 'France,' by GUSTAVE MASSON. With Illustrations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

(67)



HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY,

5 & 6 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN,

AND AT

AYLESBURY,

INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

PUBLISHERS AND AUTHORS

TO THEIR FACILITIES FOR

PRINTING

THE BEST CLASS OF BOOKS,

Magazines, Newspapers,

LITHOGRAPHIC AND GENERAL WORK.

As the Printers of

OVER FORTY PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS,

they have every confidence in soliciting this kind of work.

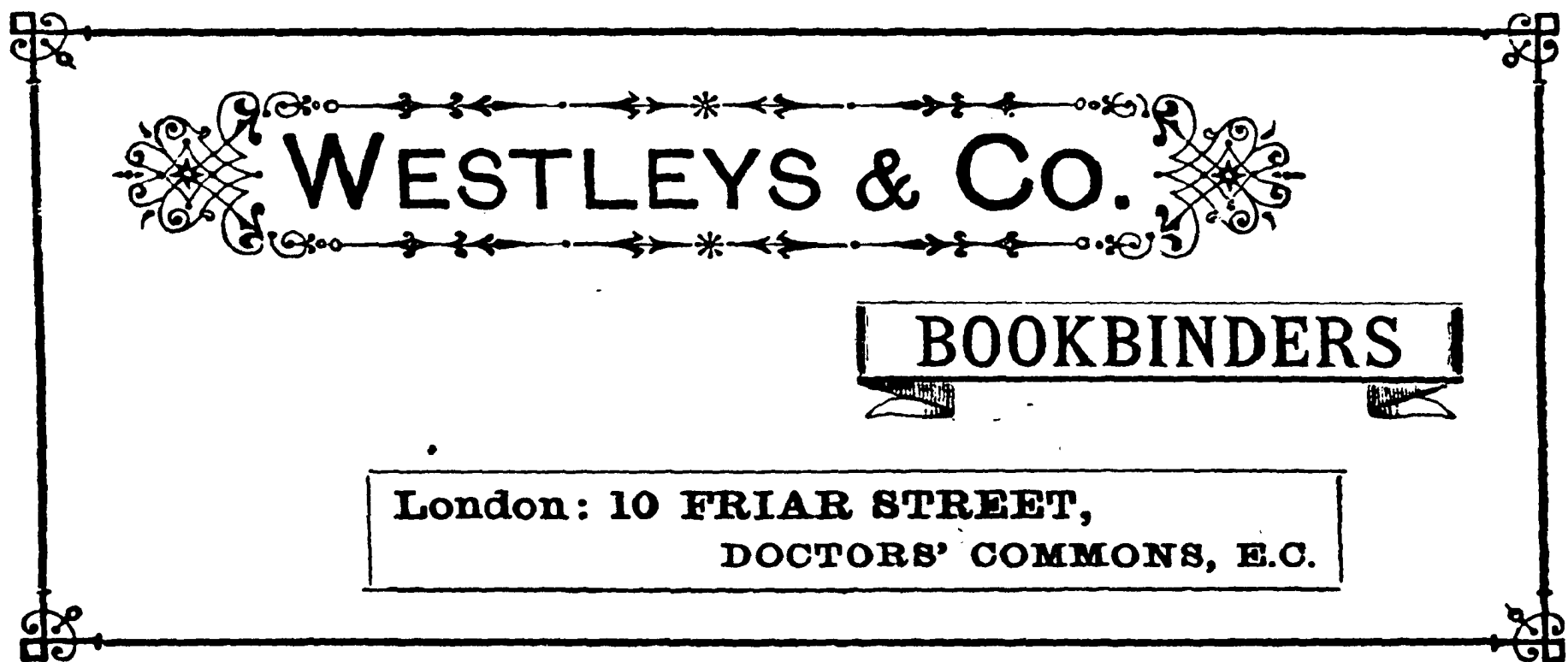
T. GATES DARTON & CO.

MANUFACTURING BOOKBINDERS,

7 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

T. GATES DARTON (late of the firm of WESTLEYS & Co., Friar Street) has newly erected premises, supplied throughout with Engine power, at the above address. They are central, accessible, ample, and convenient, and furnished with machinery and implements of the newest and most approved character for BOOKBINDING.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.



WESTLEYS & CO.

BOOKBINDERS

London: 10 FRIAR STREET,
DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.

LOW'S READING AND PROTECTING COVERS.

Protecting Covers for Newspapers, Magazines, Reviews, and Publications in limp bindings present all the advantages of a removable binding of a substantial character and effectually protect the original cover while in use. Half-bound, roan, lettered gilt—

Academy, 2s.
All the Year Round, 1s. 6d.
Argosy, 1s. 6d.
Army and Navy Gazette, 2s.
Army List, 1s. 6d.
Art Journal, 2s. 6d.
Athenæum, 2s.
Belgravia, 1s. 6d.
Blackwood's Edin. Mag. 1s. 6d.
Builder, 2s. 6d.
Building News, 2s. 6d.
Chambers' Journal, 1s. 6d.
Cornhill Magazine, 1s. 6d.
Court Journal, 2s.
Edinburgh Review, 1s. 6d.
Engineer, 3s.
Engineering, 2s. 6d.
Family Herald, 2s.
Field, 3s.

Fortnightly Review, 1s. 9d.
Fraser's Magazine, 1s. 6d.
Fun, 2s.
Gentleman's Magazine, 1s. 6d.
Good Words, 1s. 9d.
Graphic, 2s. 6d.
Guardian, 2s.
Harper's Magazine, 1s. 6d.
Illustrated London News, 2s. 6d.
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic, 2s. 6d.
Judy, 2s.
Leisure Hour, 1s. 6d.
London Journal, 2s.
London Society, 1s. 6d.
Macmillan's Magazine, 1s. 6d.
Men of Mark, 2s.
Nature, 1s. 6d.
Naval & Military Gazette, 3s. 6d.

Nineteenth Century, 1s. 9d.
Notes and Queries, 2s.
Once a Week, 1s. 9d.
Pall Mall Gazette, 2s. 6d.
Public Opinion, 2s.
Publishers' Circular, 1s. 6d.
Punch, 2s.
Quarterly Review, 1s. 6d.
Queen, 3s.
Saturday Review, 2s. 6d.
Spectator, 2s. 6d.
Sporting Gazette, 2s. 6d.
St. James's Gazette, 2s. 6d.
Sunday Magazine, 2s.
Sunday at Home, 2s.
Temple Bar, 1s. 6d.
Times Weekly Edition, 3s.
United Service Gazette, 2s.
Weekly Register, 2s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON.

CLERKENWELL BOOKBINDING WORKS.

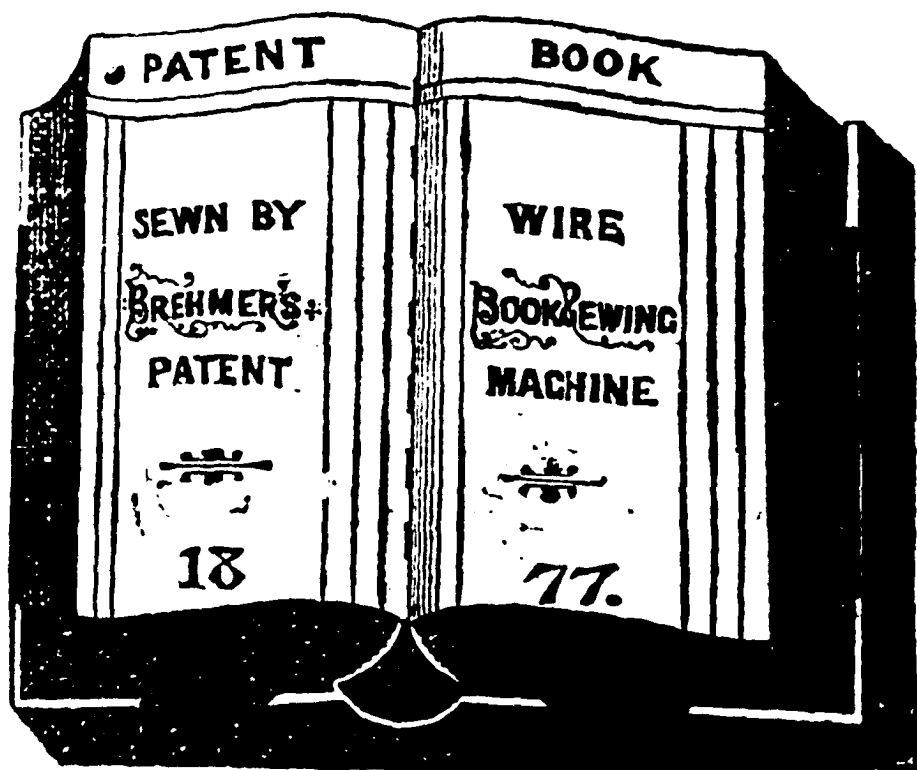
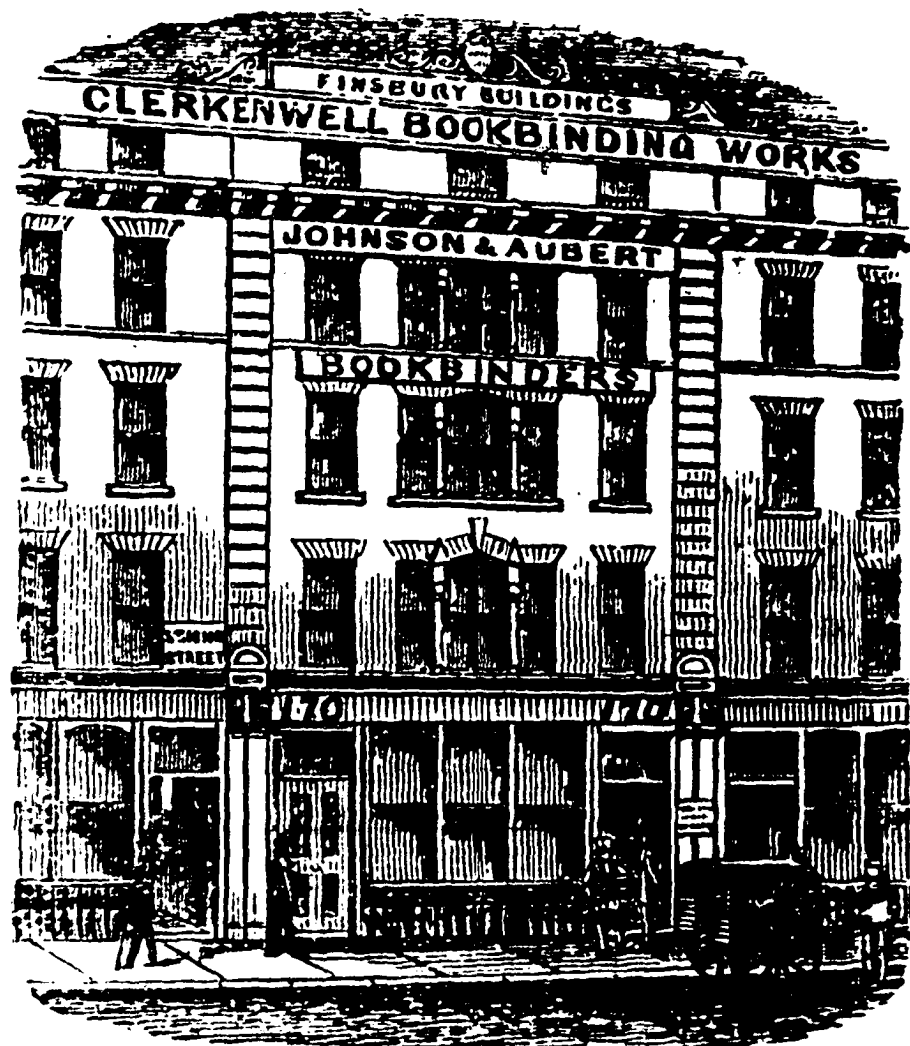
JOHNSON & AUBERT

(Late JOHNSON & EARLEY).

**GOLD & INK BLOCKING
DONE FOR THE TRADE.***Estimates and Samples per return of post for
Cloth, Paper, or Cheap Magazine Work.**Special facilities for getting out long numbers
at a rush.***JOHNSON & AUBERT,**

PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,

170 ST. JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.

**Aug. Brehmer,****Manufacturer of Wire Book Sewing Machines,
19 COWCROSS STREET, LONDON, E.C.***These American Machines are employed with equal advantage
for Sewing School Books, Novels, Pamphlets, or
Account Books, by far excelling hand-sewn work as to
Flexibility, Durability, Speed and Economy.***CAN BE SEEN IN OPERATION.**

Agency for Manchester and the North

JOHN HEYWOOD, 141 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.**FOREIGN LITERATURE.**

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO., *English, American, Foreign, and Colonial Booksellers and Publishers, 188 Fleet Street, London, will forward, post free, to any address, a List of French, German, and American Newspapers and Periodicals, with Rates of Subscription; also Catalogues of a large variety of Foreign Books always kept in stock. Books not in stock, or Rare Books, procured with the least delay. Express parcels from the Continent Twice a Week Six Copies of Catalogues of Old and Rare Books sent, free of expense, to the most likely Foreign Purchasers. They must be delivered (free of expense), addressed FOREIGN DEPARTMENT. Catalogues of Old and Rare Foreign Books can also be had. Agents in all the principal Cities of the World. Commissions executed in all matters connected with International Copyright, both at Home and Abroad.*

SUPPLIED to the TRADE on the MOST LIBERAL TERMS. A large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Literary, and Scientific Works always on hand.

*N.B.—Fast-Train Parcels received from the Continent twice a week.***SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON***(Proprietors of the business of the late firm of WILLIAM ALLAN & Co., Stationers'-hall Court),
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, London, E.C.*

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS : an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects.
Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

TRADE VALUATION.

MR. ADAM HOLDEN, Bookseller &c., 48 Church Street, Liverpool, having had a long and varied experience in the different branches of the Trade of a BOOKSELLER and STATIONER, offers to undertake the VALUATION of any Business for Probate Duty, or for Sale or Transfer, in any part of the Country.

Terms (moderate) on application.

48 Church Street, Liverpool.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, Auctioneer and Valuer to the Trade, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Valuations for Partnership or Probate; his long experience and thorough knowledge of the various branches enable him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on very moderate terms. No expense in placing particulars on this Register. Offices: 51 London Wall, E.C.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE ETC.

FOR DISPOSAL after a limited period.—A PRINTING, STATIONERY, and BOOKSELLING BUSINESS, in an increasing Town in one of the Midland Counties. The oldest established business, and occupying the best situation in the town.—For particulars, apply to Mr. T. Weldon, 24 London Wall, London, E.C.

PRINTING.—A Widow would sell a going concern, West End. Practical man would be sure to succeed.—E. S., 19 Blomfield Street, Harrow Road, N.W.

STATIONERY and BOOKSELLING.—For IMMEDIATE DISPOSAL in large and rapidly increasing town in Eastern Counties. Great proportion of returns ready money; excellent premises; central position. Small working capital required.—For particulars, address Walter Lean, A.C.A., 72 Cranfield Road, Brockley, London, S.E.

BRIGHTON.—The most attractive SHOP and DWELLING HOUSE TO BE LET (in April), in the very best position, exactly suited for a first-class Bookseller—new or second-hand. Fixtures only to be taken to. No lease, but one could be arranged. The shop will let easily. Has been in same tenancy seven years. Principals only.—Address E. P., at C. H. May & Co.'s General Advertising Offices, 78 Gracechurch Street, London.

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c.—Wanted to purchase, small, good going Business that will bear investigation, Country preferred. Applications strictly confidential.—No. 807, Messrs. Keith & Co., Advertising Agents, Edinburgh.

TO PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS. A person of considerable experience in each of these trades, and having some Capital at command, would be glad to purchase an interest in an established concern of sound repute and capable of expansion.—Address F. A., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

A GENTLEMAN possessed of Capital is about to establish himself in the Bookselling and Publishing Trades, with which he has an intimate acquaintance, and would be glad to associate himself with another of similar capacities.—Address O. R., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

WANTED, TOWN TRAVELLER. Salary and Commission, to call on Printers and Publishers. Must know the trade.—Apply Artists' Association, 19 Warwick Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.

WANTED, a LADY ASSISTANT for a first-class Stationery and Fancy Business. Must be efficient and a good saleswoman.—Address, with full particulars, references, and salary expected (outdoors), to 'A. Y. Z.,' Spence, 56 Sydney Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

WANTED immediately, a Young Lady possessing thorough knowledge of the Book-selling Business and Stationery. Must be a good saleswoman, and of the Church of England.—Apply, stating age, salary, and references, including carte, to Messrs. Croydon & Co., Royal Library, Teignmouth.

TO BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS. ARTIST COLOURMEN, &c.—Wanted, a Man of good address, energy, and unexceptionable references, competent to take charge of the Retail Department of an Artists' Colour Business in the West End of London.—Address, with all necessary particulars, to G. Z., the *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, E.C.

WANTED in a Large Town in the North of England, an energetic ASSISTANT who has a thorough knowledge of the General Stationery Business. Must be highly recommended. State age, salary, and experience, enclosing Photo. (which will be returned), to E. F., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

WANTED in a Wholesale House in the Row, a good COUNTER HAND. Also a COLLECTOR.—Apply to No. —, *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

STATIONERY.—A LADY ASSISTANT wanted.—Address, giving references, experience, &c., W. Pollard, North Street, Exeter.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—An experienced Young Lady ASSISTANT required at once.—Particulars to Goulden, Crewkerne, Somerset. One accustomed to Berlin Wool preferred.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT in a Stationery and Printing Establishment, in Manchester. Able to take a leading part.—Address K. 12, care of W. H. Smith & Son, 73 Market St., Manchester.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT.—Wanted an active Young Man as Junior Assistant of good address and well-up in the business. Must be a Churchman. Address, stating age, references, salary required, and other particulars, with *carte* (if one), to Mr. Ingaltou Drake, Eton, Windsor.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT (outdoor) required. State age, qualifications, salary expected, and enclose *carte*, &c., to J. & A. Slark, Preston.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

A LADY ASSISTANT is open to an immediate engagement. Experienced in the Book-selling, Stationery, and Fancy Business. Good references. — Address 'X. Y.', 6 Alma Street, Wednesfield Road, Wolverhampton.

TO BOOKSELLERS and PUBLISHERS. Wanted, by a Young Man, in his 20th year, a SITUATION in a good house, Wholesale or Retail. Four years' experience in a high-class country business. No objection to go abroad.—Address C. B. M., Dorman's Library, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

SITUATION WANTED, by a Young Man who has a thorough knowledge of a General Country Trade. 7½ years' experience. Good window-dresser and book-keeper. Highest references from present employer.—Address E. F. B., Mr. John J. Banks, Promenade, Cheltenham.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. A Lady desires a RE-ENGAGEMENT in the above. Highest references. Qualified to take entire management.—Address J. B., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, London.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c. A Young Lady desires a RE-ENGAGEMENT in the above as Junior Assistant. Good references. Address T. B., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, London.

TO STATIONERS &c.—A Young Lady desires a RE-ENGAGEMENT. Good references. Several years' experience. Address B. F. H., *Publishers' Circular* Office, 188 Fleet Street, London.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Particulars of price &c. to be sent direct to the parties whose names and addresses are given.

Notice.—We desire to draw attention of Correspondents under this head, 'Books Wanted,' to an oft-repeated caution to be careful not to remit cash or stamps without being fully satisfied of the bona fides of the communications, as SWINDLERS have adopted the plan of reporting books and requiring stamps in payment; but their only address is found to be a local post-office; on the other hand, our subscribers should be careful in supplying books to advertisers unknown to them.

Acock, J. A., 21 Broad Street, Oxford
Waller's Poems (Bell's Poets)
Landon (Walter Savage) Works. Vol. 1. 1876
The Old Welsh Pedigrees (Hotten)
Oxford Local Examination Papers. 1867-69
Cambridge Local Examination Papers. 1861-66 inclusive

Allman & Son, 67 New Oxford Street, W.C.
History of St. Giles', Bloomsbury, with Map, half-bound

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Square, W.C.
Ruskin's Painters. Vols. 4 and 5. 1st edit.
A Bundle of Ballads, by Lawrence
Tyndall's Hours of Exercise in the Alps
Froude's England, 12 vols. 8vo.
Buxton's Notes on Thought
Talfourd's Dramatic Work
Borrow's Lavengro, 3 vols.
— Romany Rye, 2 vols.
Dod's Electoral Facts. 1853
Campbell's Lives of Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham, 8vo.
Kemp's How to Lay Out a Garden
Life of Madame Tussaud
Jellett's Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament
Alcock's City of the Tycoon
Forster's Arrest of the Five Members
West's Figures and Types of the Old Testament
Anderson's Seven Last Words
Stanley's Sermons Preached in the East
Pattison's (Mark) Isaac Casaubon
Robertson's (Mrs.) Life of Ganga Bai
Pens and Penningtons
Perowne's Lectures on Immortality
John Inglesant, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Alexander, S., 42 Kingsland Road, E.
Beeton's Garden Management. Part 8
Bamford's Radical. Vol. 1, cloth
Peregrine Pickle. Vol. 1, cloth (Roscoe) Nov. Lib. 1831
Titmarsh's Comic Tales and Sketches. Vol. 2. 1841
Fletcher's (J.) of Madeley, Works, 18mo. Vol. 4, cloth. 1826

Beet, T., 50 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
Archæologia. Vols. 5 and 8
Retrospective Review. Vols. 13, 14, 15, 16
Count Hamilton's Fairy Tales
Monsieur Tonson (Cruikshank's plates
Villors Poems (Villors Society)

Bosworth, T., 68 Great Russell Street, W.C.
Baird (C. W.) Chapter on Liturgies, 12mo. 1856 (London)
Whewell's Plurality of Worlds. Last edit.
Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, complete
Burke's Landed Gentry. 5th or 6th edit.
Shipley's Ritual of the Altar, 12mo.
Skene's Four Ancient Books of Wales
Nature. Any vols.
Kemp's Yacht Designing
Smith (John) Select Discourses, 8vo. 1859 (Camb. Press)
Sketches of Four Hundred Sermons, 4 vols. 12mo. 1847.
(London)
Bristow's Geology of the Isle of Wight. 1862
Songs of Two Worlds. 1st series
Freeman (E. A.) Disestablishment and Disendowment
Beeton's Household Management. 1864
James on the Corruptions of the Fathers
Head's (Sir F. B.) Horse and his Rider. 1860 (London)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Bumpus, J., 365 Oxford Street, W.

Punch's Pocket Book. 1863 or 1863, containing a piece of Poetry, 'Susan Rose'
Wallace's Amazons, 2 vols.
Iron Work
Annual Register. 1840, 1841, 1847, 1859, 1864, 1873
Smith's (Goldwin) English Statesman
Hawker on Shooting. Late edit.
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. Vol. 3
Kingsley's Stretton. Cheap edit.
Philobiblion, translated by Richard De Buri
Jerdon's Mammals of India
Audubon's Quadrupeds
Howitt's Natural and Supernatural, 2 vols.
Burke's Men and Women of the Reformation (Hodges)
Kennedy's Sporting Notes in Newfoundland
Baring-Gould's Silver Store
Murray's Spain
Gosse's Rambles of a Naturalist in Devonshire
Bundle of Ballads, by Author of 'Guy Livingstone'
Mantell's Geology of South of England

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.

Lingard's England, 10 vols. 8vo.
Yorkshire Costumes
Froissart, 2 vols. illuminated (Bohn)
Smith's Antiquities of Westminster
Smiles' Engineers, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4

Carson Bros., 7 Grafton Street, Dublin

Art Journal. 1865 and 1866, in parts or Publishers' cloth
Houdin's (Robert) Memoirs in English
Young (Arthur) Tour in Ireland
Thompson's Birds of Ireland, or odd vols.
Ware's (Sir James) Works, 2 vols. folio
Madden's United Irishmen, 3rd Series
Kilkenny Archaeological Journal, 1849 and 1851
Story's (George) Civil Wars of Ireland. Complete, or 2 copies of part 1

Catty & Dobson, 4 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Raphael's Royal Book of Dreams
Sander's Chiromancie
Simmonite's Arcana

Clay, J., 141 Regent Street, W.

Trollope's Last Chronicle of Barset. 2 vols.
Wit and Wisdom of Lord Chesterfield
Ward's Mexico. 2 vols.
Nasmyth and Carpenter on the Moon
Scribner's Magazine. Vols. 1 to 6

Cooke, H. T., & Son, Warwick

Count Rumford on Grates

Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, W.

McCosh's Typical Forms
Bell's British Crustacea
Brook and Miller's Mineralogy
Pelletou's Journal de Micrographie. 1877
Suffolk's Spectrum Analysis
Cox's Coleoptera

Collins, W., Sons, & Co., Bradwell Place, New Bridge St., E.C.

The Practitioner. Vols. 2 and 4, cloth
The Reliquary. Vols. 2, 3, and 4 (Benrose)

Cornish Brothers, 37 New Street, Birmingham

Cox's Manual of Differential Calculus
Young's (J. R.) Analysis and Solution of Cubic Biquadratic Equations
Higg's Handbook of the Differential Calculus
Calverley's Verses and Translations, 12mo. 1862 (Camb.)
Dulcher's (A.) Scenes from Pickwick Papers. 1861 (Bickers and Birch)
Historical MS. Commissions. Appendices to 5th and 6th Reports
Boame's History of the Reformation
Cobden's Speeches, 2 vols. 8vo.
Rimmer's Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England
Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vols. 21 & 23
Philosophical Magazine. 1852-3
British Almanack and Companion. Index Vol.
Notes and Queries. First three Index Vols. £4. 4s. offered
The Man in the Moon. Vols. 2 and 3
Borrow's Works. Library edit.
Whewell's History of Scientific Ideas
Rankin's Popes. 8vo. edit.
Thirlwall's Greece. 8vo. edit.
Morville's Roman Empire. 8vo. edit.
Motley's United Netherlands. 8vo. edit.
Campbell's Lord Chancellors. 8vo. edit.
Chief Justices. 8vo. edit.
Pettitt on Heraldry
Remains of Rev. C. Wolfe (Hamilton, Adams)
Baohs' Botany

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, W.C.

Gordon Cumming's Hunting Adventures in South Africa
Albert Smith's Adventures of Mr. Ledbury, illustrated
Waller's Imperial Dictionary of Biography
Alison's Europe. Continuation. 1815 to 1852. 8 vols. 8vo.
Diary of a Besieged Resident in Paris

Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester

De Chailly's Land of Midnight Sun. 1st edit.
Sporting and Dramatic News. No. 1
Knowledge. No. 1
Soyer's Cookery. Best edit.
Clarke's Railway Machinery
Murphy's Commentary on Genesis
Simmons' Natural History, by Gmelin, 14 vols. (W. Lewis)
Vol. 1
Milman's Christianity, 3 vols. 8vo.
Sutton's Volumetric Analysis. 3rd edit.
Napoleon III., Histoire de Jules-César. Vols. 1 & 2
(Cassell & Co.)
Maps to ditto, ditto

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester

Essays and Reviews. 8vo. edit.
Thackeray's Miscellanies, 4 vols. Vol. 1
Bateman's Law of Auctions
Griffith's Letters on the Valuation of Ireland (Hansard)
Blandford's Geology of India, 2 vols.

Dale, John, & Co., 17 Bridge Street, Bradford

Trevelyan's Cawnpore, 6s. (Macmillan)
'Missed,' Graphic Christmas picture, 1875

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh

Lyell's Antiquity of Man
The Playmate. 1851 (Bogue)
Dobson (Austin) Vignettes in Rhyme
From Cadet to Colonel
Cumberland Hills—History of Stockbridge
Ruskin's Crown of Wild Olive. 1st edit.

Drake, R. I., Eton

Tyndale's New Testament (Bagster)

Edwards, J. W. P., Chester

Cornhill Magazine, publishers' cloth. 6, 7, 8, 9
Meredith's The Wanderer
Hemingway's History of Chester
Pritchard's Infusoriae. 1855 or 1861
Micrographic Dictionary. Last edit.
Ray Society's Publications

Fair, J., & Son, Bristol

Sunday School Teacher. July 1875
Mind. Vols. 2 and 3
Walpole's George II.
Life of Lord Hervey
Freeman's History of Architecture

Fooks, Shorland, 96 Fulham Road, S.W.

Letts' Diary, No. 9, 5s. 1881
Drawing Room Plays and Parlour Pantomimes
Oort's Bible for Learners

Franklin, W. E., 42 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Borrow's Bible in Spain. 3 vols.
Markham's History of the Knights of St. John of Malta
Cobbett's English Gardener
Ritchie's Differential and Integral Calculus. 1847
André on Coal Mining, 2 vols. 4to.
Trollope's Novels, 12mo. brown cloth (C. & H.): The Prime Minister, Orley Farm, Can You Forgive Her, Phoebe Redux, Duke's Children, Vicar of Bullhampton, Kelly's and O'Kelly's, Lady Anna, Harry Hotspur, Rachel Ray, Mary Gresley, Lotta Schmidt, La Vendée, Dr. Thorne

Gall, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester

Quiver. Parts for Nov. and Dec. 1878
1879

George, W., 26 Park Street, Bristol

Sargent's Recent Political Economy
Levi's (Leone) Wages and Earnings
Crompton on Arbitration
Fawcett's Pauperism
Shakespeare, 21 vols. 1821. Vol. 1

George, E., 231 Whitechapel Road, E.

Valpy's Shakespeare, cloth. Vol. 14
Bohn's Edition. Vols. 3 and 6
Strickland's Queens of Scotland, red cloth. Vol. 5, 6, 7, 8
Rose's Biographical Dictionary. Vol. 9
Fraude's England, 8vo. Vols. 5 and 6
Grote's History of Greece, 8vo. Vols. 5, 11 and 12

Gilbert & Co., 26 Above Bar, Southampton

Mommsen's Rome, 4 vols. demy 8vo.
Whymper's Scrambles amongst the Alps
Schiller's Fridolin, with Retzsch's Plates
Wallace's Margaret Capel, 3 vols.
Floyd's Dog Breaking

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Gilbert & Field, 18 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Williams' (Canon) History of Wales
Any Medical Works by Syer

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate Street, E.C.

Buffon's Natural History in English. An early edit.
Merrick's Psalms and Hymns
Doddridge's Poems
Burnet's History of his Own Times
Francis' History of Bank of England
— Characters of the Stock Exchange

Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, E.C.

Bythewood and Jarman's Precedents in Conveyancing.
Vols. 8 and 9, 1844 and 1849
Houseman's Selection of Precedents in Conveyancing. 1861
Precedents Prepared by Counsel
Shipman's Attorney's Pocket Book, by Allnut. 1849
Bone's Precedents in Conveyancing, 2 vols. 1838
Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Arnold
Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, with Remarks
on Rural Architecture. 8vo. (New York)
Fongères, Les Choix des Espèces les plus remarquables pour
la Décoration des Serres pour Jardins et Salons, folio.
1867 (Paris)
Hughes' Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening,
8vo. (London)
Kemp (E.) How to Lay Out a Garden, 8vo. (London)
Hints on Ornamental Gardening Designs for Garden
Buildings, 29 plates, 8vo. (London)
Siebeck's Art of Landscape Gardening, translated by R. H.
Westley, 6 plates, 4to. 1862
Picturesque Garden Plans, 24 coloured plates, folio. 1864
(London)
Standish (J.) and Noble (C.) Practical Hints on Planting
Ornamental Trees, 8vo. 1852 (London)
Architectural Ornaments: a Collection of Capitals &c.
drawn on Stone from the Antique, 100 plates. 1824
(Ackerman)
Recueil d'Architecture Civile contenant les Plans, Coupes
et Elevations des Châteaux, Maisons de Campagne, et
Habitations rurales, folio. 1809 (Paris)

Goulden, J. J., Dover

Strange's (T. L.) Judgment Seat of Christ
— Observations on Page's Apocalypse
Faber (G. S.) Recapitulated Apostasy
— Origin of Pagan Idolatry
Purdon's Last Vials. A Set
Rich's Residence in Koordistan
Porter's (Sir Robt. Kerr) Travels
Brightman (Thomas). Any of his translated works
Chesney's Travels
Capgrave's Illustrious Henries. 1858 (Longmans)

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh

Forbes and Hanley's British Mollusca. 1st edit. 1853

Gregory & Son, 1 Wood Street, Queen Square, Bath

Cambridge Shakespeare, 9 vols. Edited by Clark & Wright
Plowden's History of Ireland from the Invasion
Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. Last edit.
Reichenbach's Iconographia Botanica seu Plantæ Criticæ.
1823-32 (Leipzig)
Pusey's Minor Prophets, 4to. Part 4 and all after
Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, red cloth. Vols. 16, 26,
27 and 28

Gun, Robert, 6 Prince of Wales Road, N.W.

Burke's Landed Gentry. 5th edit.
Book of Family Crests and Arms
Extinct and Dormant Peerages
Gun's Index to Advertisements, 12 parts, bound

Hitchards, 187 Piccadilly, W.

Wilberforce's Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist
Clergyman's Magazine. November
Nightingale's Notes on Hospitals
Ewald's Life of Prince Charles
Stark's Mosses
Le Fanu's House by Churchyard
— Checkmate
— Haunted Hearts
— Guy Deverell
— Uncle Silas
— Wylder's Hand

Flora Medica

Young Franc-Tireurs

Alkin's Court of Elizabeth

Dryden's Poems. Good 8vo. edit.

Dealtry's Sermons. 3 copies

Usher's Chronology

Hale's (Sir M.) Letters to his Children

Claudius Ptolemæus

Magnata (Madame) on Painting, in French

Wood's Garden Friends and Foes

Trotter's Mission to Morocco

Reports of Congresses on Water Supply, Health, and Sewage
of Towns. 1878 (Society of Arts)

Hale, C., 4 Berkeley Square, W.

Mérimée's Art of Painting in Oil (French or English)
Kerr's Prophecies of the Last Days
Vaughan on the Revelation
Cunningham's (H. B.) London
Austin's The Season

Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Lyell's Geology, 2 vols. 8vo.
Forsyth's History of Trial by Jury

Hart & Son, King Street, Saffron Walden, Sussex

Wynter's Our Social Bees
Matthew Henry's Commentary. Vol. 1. (Cassell)

Haywood, F., Cambridge

Biblia Hebraica, sine Punctis, edited by Forster
Carew (John) His Dying Speech, Prayer, and Papers, 4to.
1660

Hayward, T., 35 Oxford Street, Manchester

Bentley's Miscellany. Vol. 2, imperfect, with title, contents,
and first leaf
Ray Society, Fresh Water Monograph of the Polyzoa
Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places. Vol. 2. 1849
Keble's Christian Year, 28th edit. cloth, uncut

Hiscoke & Son, Castle Terrace, Richmond, Surrey

Naval Chronicle. Vol. 19. 1808
Lyell's Antiquity of Man
Kinglake's Crimea, 6 vols. cheap edit.
Motley's United Netherlands
Allison's Europe, red cloth. Vol. 10

Hodges, Piggis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin

Owen Meredith's Cystemnestra
Fronde's English in Ireland
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy
Maurice's Sermons, printed for private circulation (6 vols.)
Hazlitt's Proverbs
Rory O'More (Standard Novels). 1839
Woman's Life " " 1836
Jack Brag " " 1839
Jacob Faithful " " 1838
Wall on Interpolation of the Hebrew Vowel

Hogg, J., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Memoirs of Margravine of Bayreuth. Vol. 1
Autobiography of Marmontel. Vol. 1
Memoirs of T. Holcroft, in 1 vol.

Hogg, S., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.

Lyson's Magna Britannia (Bedfordshire)
Rev. W. Law's Works
Cornwallis' The York Town Campaign

Holden, A., 48 Church Street, Liverpool

Rolleston's Forms of Animal Life
Vaughan's Revolutions of English History. Vols. 1 & 2
Bentham's Rationale of Judicial Evidence
Baring-Gould's Silver Store

Holdich, C. W., & Son, 14 Queen Street, Hull

Chalmers' Memoirs, by Hanna, 2 vol. ed. post 8vo. brown
cloth. Vol. 1
Poulson's History of Holderness, large or small paper
Tickell's History of Hull, 4to.
Hadley's
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 10 vols. half calf, clean. 1878

Iredale, A., Cary Place, Fleet Street, Torquay

Freer's Marguerite d'Angoulême
— Elizabeth of Valois
Leslie's Early Races of Scotland, 2 vols.
Holy Bible, 20,000 Emendations, 16mo. 1841 (Longmans)

Jarrold & Sons, London and Exchange Streets, Norwich

Armstrong's Sermons, Christian Seasons
Thackeray's Works. Edition de Luxe
Bishop's Study of Mind
Erskine May's Parliamentary Procedure
Henry's Commentary on Bible

Jackson, R., 16 & 17 Commercial Street, Leeds

Talfourd's Works. All published (Moxon)

E. Johnson, Trinity Street, Cambridge

Gardiner's History of England, 1603-16, 2 vols. 8vo.
— Prince Charles & the Spanish Marriage, 2 v. 8vo.
Arnason's Icelandic Legends, translated by Powell and
Magnússon. 1st series. 1864
Laud's (Abp.) Autobiography, 18mo. 1839 (Parker)
Thirlwall's (Bp.) Remains. Vols. 1 and 2. Charges. 8vo.

Kerby & Endean, 440 Oxford Street, W.

Quiver. Nov. 1880
Nature. Nov. 1881, part or Nos., and No. 631
Hare's A Layman's Letter to Author of 'The Trial of the
Witness'

Kead, H. W., Paternoster House, 72 Terminus Road, Eastbourne
Magazine of Art. Part 19, old series

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- Kidd, W., 120 Nethergate, Dundee**
 Lovelock's (Thos.) Investment Tables (Groombridge)
 Constable's Miscellany, in boards. Set, or any vols.
- Kirberger, W. H., Amsterdam, Holland**
 Cairnes' Essays on Political Economy
 Cairnes' Leading Chapters on Political Economy
 Malthus' Principles of Political Economy
 Mill (James) Elements of Political Economy
 Freeman's History of Federal Government. Vol. 1
 Hopkins' Handbook of Average
 Baily's Power of Godliness
 Sibthorp (B. W.) A Biography, by Rev. J. Fowler
 Cooke's (M. C.) Gums and Resins of the India Museum. 1874
 Tooke's History of Prices
 Herklot's Customs of the Moosulmans in India
 Döllinger's Gentiles and Jews in the Courts of the Temple, 2 vols.
- Lachlan, F. C., 11 Colebrooke Row, N.**
 Thoughts on the Cloister and the Crowd, 12mo. 1835
 Great Expectations, 3 vols. 1861
 Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare, 2 vols. Early edit. 1806-22
 Pic Nic Papers, 3 vols. cloth. 1841
 Moore's Annals of Gallantry, 3 vols. 1814
 Satan in Search of a Wife, 12mo. wrapper, 1833
- Layton, Chas. & E., Farringdon Street Buildings, London, E.C.**
 Sketches in Cambridge, by a Don. About 1870 (Macmillan)
- Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.**
 Hugo's Bewick Collection, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Mackenzie (H.) Works by Galt, 1 vol.
 Arbour—My Garner
 Lacroix's Works, 1st Paris edits.
- Le Soudier, H., 12 Paternoster Square**
 Translations from Camoens and other Poets. 1878 (Oxford)
 The Lusiad, or Portugal's Historical Poem, written in the Portuguese Language, put into English by R. Fanshaw. 1655
 The Lusiad, an Epic Poem, by Camoens, translated from the Portuguese by Thomas Moore. 1826
 The Lusiad of Luis de Camoens. Books 1 to 5, translated by Ed. Gurthman. 1853
 Poems from the Portuguese of Luis de Camoens, by Viscount Strangford. 1803 or 1804, 1824, 1805, 1808, 1860
 Reply of Camoens, by G. J. Adamson. 1805 (Newcastle)
 Lusaderne, Hjeltekt af Louis de Camoens. 1838 (Upsala)
 Demitrieff (Al.) Lusialda. 1788 (Moscow)
- Lockwood (Crosby) & Co., 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.**
 Nicholl's Life of Cabot
 Simon's Universal Materialism
 ——— Notes, External World
 Young's Anonymous Personages of Scripture
 Fischer's Modern Philosophy, translated by Mahaffy
 Fullerton's Gold Digger
- Longmans & Co. (Export Department), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.**
 Child's Landscape Scenery
 Nairne's (Lady) Lays from Strathearn
 Herbert's History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies in London. 1846
- Lovejoy, G., Reading**
 Historical Records of the 52nd Light Infantry
 Rock's Church of Our Fathers
 Keble's Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity
 The Last Day of the Week
 Odd or Even, by Mrs. Whitney. Vol. 2
 Gambold's Works, with Brskine's Preface
- Lowe, C., Broad Street, Birmingham**
 Judy. Vols. 1 and 2
 Froissart's Chronicle, roy. 8vo. Vol. 2
 Shaw's Zoology. Vol. 7
 Collection of Old Plays. Vol. 6. 1825
 Byron. Vol. 10 (17 Vol. edit.)
 Trial of Boulton and Park
- MacLehose, James, & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow**
 Motley's John of Barneveld, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. Vol. 8
 Audsley and Bowes' Ceramic Art of Japan, folio
 Punch. Original edit. A set
 Cairnes' Principles of Political Economy
- Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge**
 Reynolds' Modern Methods in Elementary Geometry
 Airy's Trigonometry, ed. by Blackburn
 Bertrand's Calcul Différentiel
 Serret's Diff. et Int. Calcul, 2 vols.
 O. Airy's Geometrical Optics
 Bruff on Surveying
 Oastle on Surveying
 Butler Williams' Practical Geodesy
 Liebig's Agricultural Chemistry
 Thomson's (Sir W.) Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism
 Fuller's Holy and Profane State, 8vo. (Tegg)
 Prousiones Academicæ Cantab. 1852-3
- Marlborough, E., & Co., 51 Old Bailey, E.C.**
 The Boudoir Cabal
- Masters, J., & Co., 78 New Bond Street, W.**
 Neale's Mediæval Preachers
 Dolby's Church Embroidery
 Dion and the Sibyl
 Baines' Sermons at Haverstock Hill
- Maxwell, J. & R., 4 Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.**
 Women of London. Any edit. not 3 vols.
 Woman with the Yellow Hair " "
 Serpent on the Hearth " "
 Fanny White " "
- Midland Educational Company, Birmingham**
 Spedding's Conference of Pleasure (Longmans)
- Milne, A. & R., 199 & 201 Union Street, Aberdeen**
 Quarterly Review. A set
 British Quarterly Review. "
 Edinburgh Review. "
 Cunningham's Historical Theology
 Fürst's Hebrew Concordance
 Gatty's Song Book for Children
- Morris, J. B., Eastbourne**
 Horsfield's History of Lewes. Vol. 1
 Kirby's Wonderful Museum. Vol. 6, or imperfect
 Comic Magazine. Parts 7, 8, 17. 1832
 Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. 1847 and 1853
- Norton, W., Cheltenham**
 Stephen's Book of the Farm
 Cassell's Works of Eminent Masters
 Bayne's English Lyrics
 Knapp's New Calendar. Vols. 1, 2. 1826
 Gibbon's Rome. Vols. 1 and 2. 1854
- Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgwater**
 Rogers' Jacob's Well
- Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street Strand, W.C.**
 Neale's Commentary on the Psalms, 4 vols.
 Whytehead's College Life
 Vaughan's Words from the Cross
 Dorner on the Person of Christ, 5 vols. 8vo.
- Paterson, W., 67 Princes Street, Edinburgh**
 Ford's Spain. 1845
 Bennett on Forms of Prayer
 Lewis's Essays on the Administrations
 Hazlitt's Table Talk, 8vo.
 Thomson's Agriculture of Fife. 1800
 Martineau's Eastern Life
- Pearson, J., 46 Pall Mall, S.W.**
 Voltaire's Romans, 3 vols. 1778
 Boaden's Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, 2 vols. 1827, clean and uncut
 Burns' Works, 2 vols. 12mo. 1808, uncut (Alnwick)
 Tristram Shandy. Vol. 9, uncut
 Johnson's Rasselas, 2 vols. 1st edit. 1759
- Philip, Son & Nephew, Atlas Buildings, South Castle Street, Liverpool**
 Bell on the Covenants of Works and of Grace
 Archenholtz, Seven Years' War: a translation
 Long and Porter's Geography
 Prints of Old Sefton Hall
 ——— Sefton Church, interior
 ——— Speke Hall
 ——— Hawkey Hall
 ——— Euxton Hall
 ——— Larbrick Hall
 Any small portraits of the Molyneux Family
- Phillipson & Golder, Eastgate Row, Chester**
 Wraxall's The Backwoodsmen (Ward & Lock)
- Pickering, W. & E., Bath**
 Cornhill, 1869 and 1870. Parts preferred
 Blessington's (Countess) Life, by Madden, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1858
 Fielding's Tom Jones, 12mo. Vol. 1. 1749
 James' Richard Cœur de Lion, 8vo. Vols. 3 and 4. 1841
 Johnson's Life, by Boswell, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1807
- Poynder, E., 113 Broad Street, Reading**
 British Statesmen. Vol. 7 (Lardner's Encyclopædia)
 Tennant's Ceylon
 Keble's Hooker, boards
- Rathby & Lawrence, 89 Market Place, Leicester**
 Winslow's Glory of the Redeemer
 Bradley's Sermons (Hatchards)
 Romaine's Life, Walk, and Triumph of Faith
- Read & Barrett, Ipswich**
 Gage's History of Hengrave
 Gardiner's History of Dunwich
 Shedd's History of Christian Doctrine, 2 vols.
 Girdlestone's Old Testament Synonyms
 Book of Translations, by Jackson, Jebb, and Currie

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Rees & Turner, 196 Strand, W.C.

Art Journal, 1874, 1879, and 1880
Contemporary Review. 1867: Jan. to April, Sept. to Dec.
or the year. 1868: Jan. to April. 1870: Feb.
London's Arboretum. Vol. 6
Richter's Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces. Vol. 1
Finden's Illustrations to Byron. 4to. edition. Vol. 2
Scott's Border Antiquities, 4to. Vol. 2

Ridgway, W., 169 Piccadilly, W.

Stanley's (Dean) Essay on the Question 'Do States, like
Individuals, inevitably tend, after a Certain Period of
Maturity, to Decay?' being the Oxford Prize Essay for
the year 1840

Rimell, J., & Son, 91 Oxford Street, W.

Musée Royal. Vol. 2
Turner's Annual Tour. 1833, small paper
Keepsake. 1844-36-37, large paper
Virginians. Nos. 1 and 22
Friendship's Offering. 1833, 1835, and 1839
Thackeray's Rose and the Ring. 1st edit.
Landseer's Characteristic Sketches of Animals. 1830, pt. 4
Finden's Bible Illustrations. Part 22
Swan's Lakes of Scotland, india proofs. Parts 2 and 3
Heath's Picturesque Annual, india proofs. 1835
Piranesi, Alcuni Disegni di Guercino ed altro. 29 plates
Scott's Poems, roy. 8vo. Abbotsford edit. cloth

Robbers, J. G., 83 Haringvliet, Rotterdam

Count of Talavera (Nimmo and Bain)

Rolson & Kerslake, 43 Cranbourn Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Fraser's Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 37, 1833
Punch's Pocket Book, 1842, 1843. Must be clean

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York

Cheney's Old Lists of Horse Matches. 1727 to 1750
Camden Society. Vol. 4, with Pedigree of Foljambes
Bewick's Works, cuts only, 4 vols. 4to.
tail-pieces and vignettes
Grange's Battle-Fields of Yorkshire
Gill's Easingwold
Lane's Arabian Nights, 3 vols. Cheap copy
Hunting Songs, by R. E. E. W. 1834
Doings in London. 1828
Ruskin's Selections
Scrope's Deer Stalking
Surtees Society. Vols. 34, 36, 40, or any
Syntax's Tour through London. 1820
Knox's Races of Men (Renshaw)
The Cigar. Pub. about 1830
Sowerby's British Wild Flowers. 1863 (V. Voorst)

Sandell & Smith, 136 City Road, E.C.

Sharpe's Egypt. Vol. 1. 1852. 2 copies
Maitland's Dark Ages
Malmesbury Diary and Correspondence. Vols. 3 and 4
Hume and Smollett's History of England, cr. 8vo. Vols.
12, 13, 14. 1865 (Bell and Daldy)
Perry's Church History, 3 vols

Seale, A., 110 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Gibbs' Cotton Cultivation, cr. 8vo. (Spon)
Stael's Considerations on the French Revolution, 3 vols.

Simms, S. W., George Street, Bath

Wallace's Malay Archipelago
Monks of the West. Vol. 1
Felix Holt. Vols. 2 and 3
Ansing's Bath Guide, edited by Britton

Staplin, Marshall, & Co., 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.

Bacon's Works, by Ellis and Spedding, 7 vols. 8vo.
Life, by Ellis and Spedding, 7 vols. 8vo.
Orlando Furioso, translated by Sir John Harrington
Tasso's Jerusalem, translated by Fairfax
Jonson's (Ben) Works (Bickers)
Pope's Works, by Elwin, 8 vols.
Gray's Poems, Plays, Fables, &c.
Allison's Europe, 14 vol. edit. 8vo. 1789-1815. Vols. 2, 3, 9,
11, 12, 14, or a set
Mason's Authority of the Church in Making Canons
Gould's Silver Store
Keynolds' Wells Cathedral, by Librarian of Oxford
Husband's All the Year Round with Jesus
Tales on Festivals (Batty)
Gros's Practical Science of the Cross
Crake's Garden of Life
Rodriguez, Sinner's Guide
Responsal to the Offices of the Sick, for Use of Attendants
Gibbing's Protection on Diptych
Taylor's Contributions of Q. Q.
Bishop Abraham's Book of Job
Mahan's Liturgies of Armenian Church
Original Documents of the Coptic Church 1864
Redwell's Ethiopic Liturgies and Papers.

Smith, W. J., 41, 42, & 43 North Street, Brighton

Coxe's Two Centuries' Ceramic Art
Milman's St. Paul
Fairbairn's Typology
Nineteenth Century. Parts 11, 12, 33, 4, 5
Archæologia Cantiana. Vols. 1, 2, 4

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading

Duport on the Violoncello
Handel's Concertos for Organ
Jewitt's Grave Mounds
Life of Christmas Evans
Noble Thoughts of Noble Minds

Stanford, E., 55 Charing Cross, S.W.

Valor Eccles. of Henry VIII. 1834 (Hunter)
Domestic Life in Palestine (Rogers)

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow

Laennec on Diseases of the Chest
Muck's (Dr.) Chemistry of Coal
Wilson's (Erasmus) Practical Surgical Anatomy
Aitken's Medicine, 2 vols.
Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis. Complete. Old edit.

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, W.C.

Ward's Mexico in 1827
Edgeworth's Helen (Standard Library)
Rawlinson's Sixth Oriental Monarchy
Stanley's Essays on Church and State
Knight's Half Hours with the Best Authors. Vol. 1. 4th ed.
The Times. Reprint of the first number

Sutton, R. H., 130 Portland Street, Manchester

Allman's Freshwater Polyzoa
Moore's Nature Printed Ferns. Vol. 2
British Association Report. 1840
Cotgrave's French Dictionary

Thin, J., 54 & 55 South Bridge, Edinburgh

Hibbert's Shetland Isles, 4to.
Sturt's Expedition to Central Australia, 8vo. Vol. 2
Curtius' Greek Etymology, 8vo. Vol. 1
Reynolds' Medicine. Vols. 1 to 4, or any
Rogers' Scotland, Social and Domestic, 8vo.
Arnold's Thucydides. Vol. 3, part 2
Stewart's Highlanders, 8vo. Vol. 1

Tubbs, Brook, & Chrystal, Manchester

Southey's History of Brazil

Treacher, H. & Co., Brighton

Ker's (Rev. W.) Prophecies of the Last Days
Dr. Syntax, 3 vols. 8vo. Vols. 2 and 3
Hook's Sermons, The Church of England Vindicated
Symonds's Dante
Queen's Regulations and Orders for Army (Stanford)

Triebner & Co., 57 & 59 Ludgate Hill (American Department)

National MSS. of England. Part 1

Waterhouse, S., Sun Buildings, Bradford

Reuss on Foreign Birds
Spinoza's Life and Times
Dr. Kitchener's Housekeeper's Ledger
on Telescopes
Time's Telescope, 1829, 1832, 1833

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks, coloured illust.
Jukes and Geikie's Geology. 3rd edit.
De la Rive, Electricity, trans. by Walker, 3 vols.
Austin's Monograph on the Crinoidea. 1843 &c. with plates
Leslie's Relation of Air to Heat and Moisture. 1813 (Edin.)
Index Notes and Queries, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series

Wilson, J., 12 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

Bonnechese's Reformers before the Reformation, post 8vo.
1851
Church Congress Reports, Manchester and Nottingham
Andrew Thomson's Great Missionaries
Edwards' Life of D. Brainerd, 8vo. 1765
Home's Incidents of My Life. 2nd series
The Devil's Progress: a Poetical Pamphlet, 12mo. 1830

Wright, R. & W., Stafford

Chaffers' Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate

Wyllie, D., & Son, 167 Union Street, Aberdeen

Lorimer's Letters to a Young Shipmaster
Arnold's Essays in Criticism
Espinasse's Voltaire
Tristram's Land of Moab
The Heptameron (Bohn's Ex. Vols.)

Young, H., 12 South Castle Street, Liverpool

Cobbett's Rural Rides
City Men and City Manners
Herrick's Poems, 2 vols. (Pickering)
Knight's Worship of Priapus. Original edit.
Robinson Crusoe, illust. by Granville

Just published, price 21s. strongly bound in half-morocco,

THE FIRST VOLUME OF

The Encyclopædic Dictionary

A NEW AND ORIGINAL WORK OF REFERENCE TO ALL THE WORDS
IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

By ROBERT HUNTER, M.A., F.G.S., Memb. Bibl. Archæol. Society, &c.

Assisted in Special Departments by Eminent Authorities.

* * Vol. I. is also issued in Two Parts, each containing 348 pages, extra crown 4to. cloth, 10s. 6d. each.

'The idea is a good one, and the spirit in which it has been undertaken entitles the publication to general support.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

Ready shortly, price 6s.

The Educational Year-Book for 1882

'This excellent annual improves in fulness and exactness, and is now without a rival as a directory of schools and colleges, and as a summary of educational facts.'—ACADEMY.

'We know of no Year-Book, either special or general, which excels it in fulness and accuracy of information, in completeness of classification, or in convenience of reference.'

SCOTSMAN.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

Entirely New and Enlarged Edition (being the 126th Thousand),

Just published, strongly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.; or in superior binding, with leather back, 4s. 6d.

CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY

(FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH).

Revised, Corrected, and considerably Enlarged from the Seventh and Latest Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris.

Extra crown 8vo. 1,150 pp.

This New Edition of CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY, the popularity of which has been attested by the sale of upwards of one hundred and twenty thousand copies, has undergone a thorough and complete revision. It is corrected according to the Latest Edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy (1877), and not only contains the 2,200 new words introduced into that work, but several hundred in addition, making a total of nearly 3,000 new words. Many other features are introduced which are not found in any other existing Dictionary, rendering it the cheapest, yet most complete, extensive, and (so far as modern spelling is concerned) the only thoroughly accurate Dictionary of the French language published in this country.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

Just published, price 3s. 6d.

THE SHAKSPEARE READING BOOK.

BEING SEVENTEEN OF SHAKSPEARE'S PLAYS, ABRIDGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS
AND PUBLIC READINGS.

By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A.

Author of 'Studies in English' &c.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN, & CO., Ludgate Hill, London.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published by
SAMPSON LOW, at the Office, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the
West.—Monday, January 16, 1882.